KENWOOD

Scanned by IW1AXR□

Downloaded by ☐ Amateur Radio Directory

SERVICE MANUAL

TS-711A/E,TS-811A/B/E CD-10, TU-5,VS-1

144MHz/430MHz ALL MODE TRANSCEIVER



Photo is TS-711A.

CONTENTS

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	. 2	TS-811A/B/E LEVEL DIAGRAM	71
PARTS LIST	18	PACKING	72
TS-711A/E PARTS LIST	19	TERMINAL FUNCTION	73
TS-811A/B/E PARTS LIST	29	PC BOARD VIEWS/CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS	
PC BOARD VIEWS		IF UNIT (X48-1400-XX)	77
SWITCH UNIT (X41-1580-XX)	41	PLL UNIT (X50-1990-XX)	78
TONE UNIT (X52-1290-60) T,W TYPE	41	HET UNIT (X50-2000-00) TS-811B/E	79
AVR UNIT (X43-1490-11)	42	HET UNIT (X50-2010-10) TS-811A	79
RF UNIT (X44-1620-XX) TS-711A/E	43	CONTROL UNIT (X53-1410-XX) TS-711A/E	80
RF UNIT (X44-1650-XX) TS-811A/B/E	43	TS-711A/E BLOCK DIAGRAM	81
FINAL UNIT (X45-1380-11) TS-711A/E	44	PC BOARD VIEW/CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	
FINAL UNIT (X45-1390-XX) TS-811A/B/E	44	CONTROL UNIT (X53-1410-XX) TS-811A/B/E	82
AF UNIT (X49-1180-00)	45	TS-811A/B/E BLOCK DIAGRAM	83
ENCODER ASS'Y (W02-0364-00)	45	TS-811A/B/E SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	84
DISPLAY UNIT (X54-1820-11)	46	TS-711A/E SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	85
KEYBOARD ASS'Y (S59-0428-05)	47	CD-10 (CALL SIGN DISPLAY)	86
DISASSEMBLY	48	VS-1 (VOICE SYNTHESIZER)	87
ADJUSTMENT	52	AC-10 (CD-10 FOR CHARGER)	87
TS-711A/E ADJUSTMENT	53	TU-5 (TONE UNIT)	87
TS-811A/B/E ADJUSTMENT	60	TS-711A/E REFERENCE DATA	88
MICROPROCESSOR OPERATION CHECK	68	TS-811A/B/E REFERENCE DATA	88
DCS SYSTEM OPERATION CHECK	69	TS-711A/E SPECIFICATIONS	89
TS-711A/E LEVEL DIAGRAM	70	TS-811A/B/E SPECIFICATIONS BACK COVI	ER

MODEL	TS-711A (K,M1,M2,X)	TS-711E (T,W)	TS-811A (K)	TS-811B (M,X) TS-811E (T,W)
SWITCH UNIT	X41-1580-11	X41-1580-61	X41-1580-01	X41-1580-01 (M,X) X41-1580-62 (T,W)
AVR UNIT	X43-1490-11	X43-1490-11	X43-1490-11	X43-1490-11
RF UNIT	X44-1620-11	X44-1620-01	X44-1650-11	X44-1650-01
FINAL UNIT	X45-1380-11	X45-1380-11	X45-1390-11	X45-1390-01 (M,X) X45-1390-61 (T,W)
IF UNIT	X48-1400-11	X48-1400-00	X48-1400-01	X48-1400-01
AF UNIT	X49-1180-00	X49-1180-00	X49-1180-00	X49-1180-00
PLL UNIT	X50-1990-11	X50-1990-00	X50-1990-12	X50-1990-01
HET UNIT	_		X50-2010-10	X50-2000-00
TONE UNIT		X52-1290-60		X52-1290-60 (T,W)
CONTROL UNIT	X53-1410-11 (K,M1) X53-1410-21 (M2,X)	X53-1410-51 (T) X53-1410-61 (W)	X53-1410-12 (K)	X53-1410-22 (M,X) X53-1410-52 (T) X53-1410-62 (W)
DISPLAY UNIT	X54-1820-11	X54-1820-11	X54-1820-11	X54-1820-11

Table 1 TS-711A/E, TS-811A/B/E PC Board chart

TS-711A/E

Destination	Frequency (MHz)	VFO step (kHz)	TX OFFSET DISPLAY	Repeater shift (kHz)	Tone circuit
K,M1,M2	144.000~ 147.995	5	- S +	± 600	Option
Т	144.000~ 145.995	12.5	- S +	± 600	1750Hz Tone Burst
w	144.000~ 145.995	12.5	- S +	± 600	1750Hz Tone
×	144.000~ 147.995	5	- S +	± 600	Option ,

TS-811A/B/E

Destination	Frequency (MHz)	VFO step (kHz)	TX OFFSET DISPLAY	Repeater shift (kHz)	Tone circuit				
К	430.000~ 450.000	25	- S +	±5	Option				
M,X	430.000~ 440.000	25	- S +	±5	1750Hz Tone Burst				
Т	430.000~ 440.000	12.5	- S +	± 1.6	1750Hz Tone				
w	430.000~ 440.000	12.5	- S +	+7.6 1.6	Option				

Table 2 Frrequency configuration of destination

			K,M1,M2	T,W
MODE	STEP CH.Q	OFF	0	N
	OFF	10Hz	5kHz	12.5kHz
FM	ON	100Hz	5kHz	5kHz
SSB	OFF	10Hz	5kHz	5kHz
CW	ON	100Hz	1kHz	1kHz

Table 3 Frequency step function's chart

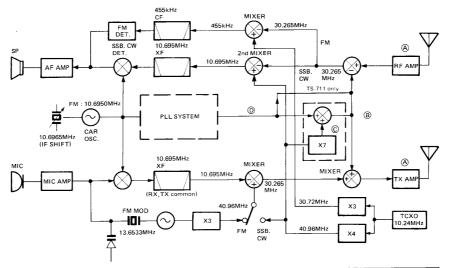
Scanned by IW1AXR \square

Downloaded by ☐ Amateur Radio Directory

TS-711/TS-811 FREQUENCY CONFIGURATION

Fig. 1 represents the frequency configuration. Reception uses a double conversion superheterodyne system, in which the second IF (Intermediate Frequency) differs according to the mode. Here, the signal from the antenna is mixed with the PLL (Phase Locked Loop) local OSC (Oscillator) signal in the first mixer common to the respective modes and is then converted to the first IF at 30.265MHz. At this point, the first IF is separated between SSB/CW and FM modes. In SSB/CW, it s mixed with a 40.96MHz local OSC signal (4 times the TCXO frequency) in the second mixer (Q34) and is converted to the second IF at 10.695MHz. Then, this IF is product detected with a 10.6965MHz carrier. In the FM mode, it is mixed

with the 30.72MHz local OSC signal (3 times the TCXO frequency) in the second mixer (Q36) and is converted to the second IF at 455kHz. Then, this IF is detected. In SSB/CW transmission, the SSB/CW signal at 10.695MHz is mixed with the 40.96MHz local OSC signal (4 times the TCXO frequency) in the balanced mixer (Q6/Q7) and is converted to a 30.265MHz signal. It is then mixed with the 113.735–115.725MHz PLL signal to the transmission frequency. In case TS-811, PLL signal (113.015–123.005 MHz) mixed with the 296.720MHz (A), 286.720MHz (B,E) HET signal to the transmission frequency. In the FM mode, a 13.6533MHz X'tal OSC signal, used in place of the 40.96 MHz local OSC signal, is modulated and multiplied by 3 to a 40.96MHz local OSC signal.



Model	TS-711 (K,M1,M2,X)	TS-711 (T,W)	TS-811 (K)	TS-811 (M,X) TS-811 (T,W)
A	144.000 - 147.995MHz	144.000 - 145.995MHz	430.000 - 449.995MHz	430.000 - 439.995MHz
B	113.735 - 117.730MHz	113.735 - 115.730MHz	399.735 409.730MHz	399.735 - 419.730MHz
©	_		296.720MHz	286.720MHz
0	113.735 - 117.730MHz	113.735 - 115.730MHz	113.015 123.005MHz	113.015 - 123.005MHz

Fig. 1 Frequency-related block diagram

RF UNIT (X44-1620-XX): TS-711, (X45-1650-XX): TS-811

• Reception system

The signal input from the RA terminal enters the RF amplifier (Q1) through the ATT circuit (-20dB) TS-711 only. The RF amplifier uses GaAs FET: 3SK129. The input uses a 2-pole helical and the output a 3-pole helical, thus obtaining the desired bandwidth and skirt attenuation. The input signal is converted in the receiving mixer, Q2: C-MOS FET: 3SK122 (in the TS-811, GaAs FET: 3SK129), to the first IF at 30.265MHz. Then, the first IF is convertes to the RIF level signal through the 2-stage MCF (Monolithic Crystal Filter) and is output to the IF unit

• Transmission system (TS-711)

The lower IF signal (30.265MHz) from the IF unit is mixed with the HET signal in the FET balanced mixer (Q3, Q4: 2SK192A(GR)*N) and converted to the transmission frequency. From this transmission signal, any spurious component is eliminated by the 5-stage VCT (Varactor Tuned) circuit in which the PLL unit CV (Correction Voltage) is used.

Further, the transmission signal is amplified up to the drive output level of for the output transceiver 0.3W for the output transceiver in amplifier Q6. This output is fed to the final module.

Transmission system (TS-811)

The lower IF signal (30.625MHz) from the IF unit is mixed with the HET signal in the Schottky-type DBM (Double Balanced) mixer and is converted to the transmission frequency. From this signal, any spurious component is eliminated by the 2-stage band-pass amplifier with small Hi-Q helical coils. In particular, the second-stage band-pass amplifier has helical coils connected in series, thus providing acute BPF characteristics.

Further, the transmission signal is amplified up to the drive output level of for the output transceiver 0.35W for the output transceiver in amplifier Q4. This output is fed to the final module. VR1 at Q4 controls Q4's idling current The idling current is set to about 15mA for this stage.

Item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	30.265MHz
Pass bandwidth	± 6.5kHz or more at 3dB
Attenuation bandwidth	± 32kHz or less at 40dB
Ripple	1.5dB or less
Loss	3dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	60dB or more within ±1MHz
	Spurious level : 40dB or more
Input and output impedance	1.4kΩ ± 10%/1pF ± 10%

Table 4 MCF (L71-0248-05) (RF unit L4 TS-711, L16 TS-811)

TS-711/811

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

IF UNIT (X48-1400-XX)

Reception system

The reception system is generally divided into SSB/CW and FM modes.

1) SSB/CW mode

The RIF signal (30.265MHz) from the RF unit (X44-1620-11: TS-711, X45-1650-XX: TS-811) is mixed with the 40.96MHz output from Q2 at Q34: 3SK73(Y) and is converted to the 10.695MHz second IF. Then, this signal is amplified via the noise blanker gate circuit and SSB filter L12 by IF amplifiers Q20–22: 3SK73(GR) (to which AGC is applied), and is then mixed with the carrier OSC signal by product detector (D10–13: IN60) to obtain a demodulated audio output.

For AGC, the IF output of Q22 is taken through AGC buffer Q24 : 2SC2458(Y). Q23 controls the AGC voltage. Part of the output of AGC buffer Q24 is connected as the SSB squelch release signal with SSB squelch mixer Q40 : 2SC2668(Y,O) via Q39.

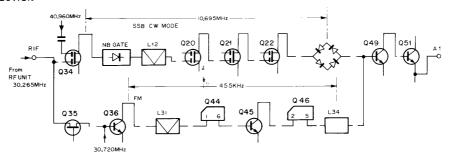
 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Q25}}$ is the AGC time constant selection circuit. Q26 and Q27 from the S-meter amplifier.

2) FM mode

The RIF is input to mixer Q36 : 2SC2668(Y) via gate-grounded amplifier Q35 : 2SK125. For the local OSC signal, 30.72MHz is obtained by multiplying the PLL 10.24MHz reference by 3-times (Q38). There, the RIF signal is converted to the 455kHz second IF. This output is amplified via ceramic filter L31 in the IF amplifiers, consisting of Q44 : TA7302P, Q45 : 2SC2668(Y) and Q46 : μ PC577H, and is then demodulated by ceramic discriminator L34 : CFY455S.

The demodulated signal is filter separated between the AF pre-amplifier Q49 : 2SC2458(Y) and the squelch noise amplifier Q53 : 2SC2458(Y), Q54 : 2SC3113(B). The "busy" lamp is controlled by the squelch circuit and the center detection circuit Q47 : $\mu\text{PC4558C}.$ To supress ignition noise, a "killer" circuit using Q62 is added and is controlled by Q61.

RX SECTION



TX SECTION

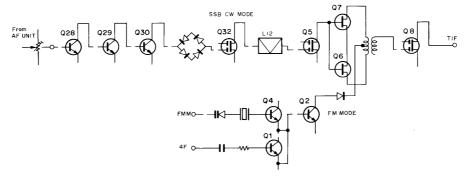


Fig. 2 IF unit block diagram

3) Noise blanker

Q41 noise amplifier the second IF output, obtained by mixing the 30.265MHz first IF at Q36. It is switched by Q43. Q37 is a switching circuit to blank PLL reset noise which would otherwise occurs every 20kHz.

4) SSB squelch

This acts as a noise squelch. The SSB squelch release signal, taken from AGC buffer Q24, is input to buffer Q39 through squelch sensitivity pot VR6. This output is mixed with 10.24MHz in the SSB squelch mixer Q40 and converted to 455kHz. This signal is then input to the FM IF amplifier. Thereafter, the FM squelch circuit is used to provide SSB squelch.

In the SSB mode, Q56 in the squelch circuit operates to set the attack and slow release time constants.

• Transmission system

1) SSB and CW mode

The audio signal from the AF unit is amplified in the microphone amplifier Q28–30 : 2SC2458C and sent to the balanced modulator, D16 : ND487C1-3R. In CW mode, the modulator is unbalanced by DC, and this carrier signal output from the modulator is used. The double sideband output is filtered by SSB X'tal filter L12 amplified by FET Q5 : 3SK73(GR), and mixed with the 40.96MHz output from Q2 in balanced mixer Q6, Q7 : 2SK161(GR) for conversion to the TIF (Transmit IF) signal at 30.265 MHz. Then, the TIF signal is amplified by FET Q8 : 3SK73(GR) and sent to the RF unit. In CW mode, keying controlled by Q32 and Q8 gate biases using –6V and Q13 switching.

2) FM mode

The carrier signal output from the unbalanced SSB modulator is used. Different from the SSB/CW mode is that the local OSC signal used in FM for balanced mixers Q6, Q7 is supplied by X'tal OSC L4 (13.657MHz), which in FM mode operates at 13.6533MHz, pulled by varicap D3. This OSC output is tripled 40.96MHz. In the FM mode, ±5kHz frequency deviation is obtained after tripling the direct modulated X'tal OSC output.

3) Power control

Fig. 3 shows the power control circuit configuration. The final output is detected, and the ALC (Automatic Level Control) voltage is controlled by Q4 in the Display unit (X54-1820-11). The ALC voltage is applied to the second gates of FETs Q5 and Q8, by which the TIF level is adjusted and then APC (Automatic Power Control) is applied. In addition, the power control, in which two pots are used. controls the G2 voltage of generator buffer Q32, to counter excessive ALC at low power.

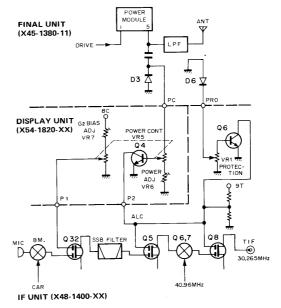


Fig. 3 Power control cinfiguration (TS-711)

	Symbol Condition					
Item			Max.	St.	Min.	Unit
Foward Voltage (DC)	VF1	IF=50mA			0.7	V
Foward Voltage (DC)	VF2	IF=1.0mA		0.2	0.3	V
Foward Voltage Difference	ΔVF2				0.02	٧
Terminal Capacitance	Ct	VR=0		0.9	1.2	рF
Terminal Capacitance Difference	ΔCt	f=1.0MHz			0.2	рF

Table 5 ND487C1-3R Electric characteristic (IF unit D16)

TS-711/811

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

AF UNIT (X49-1180-00)

Microphone amplifier

The signal from the microphone is amplified by Q1: 2SC2459(GR), which is common to both FM and SSB modes. In FM mode, the signal is subject to 6dB/oct preemphasis by Q4 (1/2): NJM4558S and is amplified by OP amplifier Q4 (2/2). Then, it is high-cut by active LPF (Low Pass Filter) Q9 for -24dB/oct via amplitude limiter D8: MC911 and applied as modulation to the X'tal OSC in the IF unit.

In the SSB mode, the output from amplifier Q1 is impedance-converted by emitter-follower Q3: 2SC2458(Y) and provided as modulation for the balanced modulator in the IF unit through the microphone gain control on the front panel. The input signal to pin AN1 of accessory terminal ACC2, in the SSB/CW mode is mixed with the output of microphone amplifier Q3 and is then input to the microphone gain control. In the FM mode, it is input to amplifier Q4, but not through the pre-emphassis circuit. Further, Q2 is controlled by the signal input to ACC2 pin MM to turn OFF amplifier Q1 for microphone muting.

Processor

When the processor SW is ON, the processor circuit consisting of Q5, Q6 and Q7 is connected through transistor switch Q8. Q5 is an amplifier circuit with ALC. The NFB (Negative Feedback) signal from Q5 pin 3 is amplified by Q7, detected by D5 and input for ALC at pin 6. Then, the input is controlled by ALC output pin 5.

O6, an FET switch, adjusts the SSB level to that which has been previously adjusted in the FM mode.

Other circuits

Q11 is the AF PA. Transistor Q10 is an AF amplifier through which the signal is supplied to ACC2. Q12 is the CW side-tone OSC circuit. Q13–Q16 forms the CW semi-break-in circuit

FINAL UNIT (X45-1380-11): TS-711, (X45-1390-XX): TS-811

The drive signal from the RF unit is amplified up to 25W by power hybrid Q1: M57727 (TS-711), Q2: M57745 (TS-811). It is then supplied to the antenna through the ANT switch and the LPF for removal of harmonic component content.

In addition, ALC detection, RF meter, reflected Power detection and fan temperature detection circuits are provided. The RF meter circuit is a peak holding circuit in which voltage doubler detection is used. The final PA hybrid is protected in two ways. Reflected power (VSWR) is detected from the antenna circuit and lowers the drive voltage by control of the ALC reference voltage to prevent damage to the final PA hybrid for the second protection circuit, thermistor TH1 detects the Final unit temperature to control the fan and prevent abnormal heating in the Final unit PA.

AVR UNIT (X43-1490-11)

The AVR (Automatic Voltage Regulator) unit consists of the rectifier and filter section and the AVR circuit section. The AVR circuit section has 13.8V, 8V and 9V AVR circuits and a temperature protection circuit. There is also a fan drive circuit.

The 13.8V AVR circuit consists of $\Omega1-\Omega4$ and pass transistor, Q5 : 2SD717. Transistor $\Omega1$, which controls Q5 emitter, supplies power (pin BB) which is separately rectified and filtered.

The fan is switched by comparator Q10 (1/2) and Q11 after heat detection by thermistor TH1 in the Final unit. The temperature protection circuit functions to stop transmission if the transformer heats abnormally due to excessive continuous transmission, etc. during AC operation. The detection circuit, like the fan, turns OFF the AVR 9T (9V, transmit) output.

PLL UNIT (X50-1990-XX)

The PLL unit has a double loop configuration an ouput in 10Hz steps and uses a 10.24MHz TCXO (Temperature Compensates Crystal Oscillator) (±3ppm) as the reference OSC. 10Hz step operaiton is achieved by dividing the output of the 2kHz comparison PLL (loop B) by a 1/200 divider. Digital tuning in 10Hz steps is obtained by mixing that division signal with the output of the 20kHz comparison PLL (loop A). In addition, the carrier OSC, which is located in the PLL unit, is configures to an IF shift.

Loop B is a mixing type PLL. The VCO output operates from 64–68MHz (Q28: 2SK192A (GR)*N)) in loop B and, is mixed in Q31: SN16931P with a 51.2MHz signal This infection signal is derived by multiplying 10.24MHz 5 times in Q32: 2SC2668(Y,O) via buffer amplifier Q29: 2SC2668(Y) and then converting to 12.8–16.8MHz.

Then, the resultant signal is amplified in O30: TA7302 and divided at a frequency division coefficient of from 6400–8400 so that a 2kHz output is obtained. Further, 10.24 MHz is also divided by 1/10 at O36 and again divided by 1/5, and the resultant signal is phase compared with the 2kHz reference signal at Q21: MC145155P*K.

The PD (Phase Detector) output is converted to a DC Correction Voltage by a 3 transistor stage LPF (Q25–27 2SC2459(BL)) to control the VCO (Q28).

Additionally, part of the 64-68MHz VCO output which passed through buffer amplifier Q29 is subject to 1/2000 division by divider IC Q23: M5449L for 1/1000 division, and Q22: SN74LS90N for 1/2 division through buffer Q24: 2SC260(Y,O). The output of Q22 therefore becomes 320-340kHz at a 10kHz step rate. This output and the output of the carrier OSC are input to mixer Q6: SN16913P. A 11.025MHz output is taken through a ceramic filter and a buffer Q5: 2SC2668(Y). Then, this 11.025MHz output is mixed at Q4 : SN16913P with a 20.48MHz signal which is obtained by multiplying 10.24 MHz by two at Q40 : 2SC2668(Y) so that an output of 31.505MHz is obtained. Then this 31.505MHz output is input to mixer Q3: SN16913P as the loop A local OSC signal. Loop A is a dual modulus type PLL with a 20kHz comparison frequency. Prescaler Q20 : $\mu PB555$ operates at either a 1/16 or 1/17 division ratio. The VCO output 113.735-115.735MHz TS-711E, 113.735-117.735MHz TS-711A (Q10 : 2SK129A(GR)* N) in loop A is separated into the HET (Heterodyne) output and the input to mixer Q3: SN16913P through buffer Q11: 2SC2668(Y). Mixer Q3 output (80-90MHz) is amplified in a 2 transistor stage amplifier (Q17, Q18: 2SC2668(Y)) through a 80-95 MHz BPF and is input to prescaler Q20.

The prescaler, connected with PLL IC Q19, forms a swallow counter to divide this input at a frequency division coefficent NA = 4112–4212 (TS-711E), NA = 4112–4312 (TS-711A) to 20kHz. This signal is phasecompared with the 20kHz reference signal obtained by dividing 10.24MHz by two, and 1/256 division of 5.12MHz. The PD output is DC converted by a 3 transistor LPF stage (Q12, 13, 14) to control the VCO (Q10). HET output is obtained by amplifying the VCO output (Q10) by transistor Q1 : 2SC2668(Y).

Comparison frequency derivation :

Loop A

The TCXO 10.24MHz output is amplified by two transistor stages (Q34, 35 : 2SC2458(Y)) via buffers (Q33, 38 : 2SC2458(Y)), is divided by Q36/2 to 5.12MHz, which in turn is input to PLL IC Q19. This input is divided 1/256 by the divider contained inside Q19 to 20kHz, which is the comparison frequency.

Loop B

The 5.12MHz output in loop A is further divided 1/5 by divider Q36/2 to 1.024MHz. This signal is then input to PLL IC Q21 and is divided 1/512 by the divider contained inside Q21 to 2kHz, which is the comparison signal.

For unlock detection, the output of PLL IC Q19 pin 9 in loop A is used. The power supply to buffer Q1 is switched by transistors Q15 and Q16.

The carrier X'tal OSC is switched by diode switches D4 and D5. The bias voltage for D4 is applied from the 8C (8V DC common supply) line, and is independent of the mode. However, in the LSB mode, D4 and D5 can be selected by the ratios of R37/R38 and R40/R39.

Item	Rating
Center frequency of 3dB bandwidth	11.025MHz ± 50kHz
3dB attenuation bandwidth	Within 150 ± 40kHz
20dB attenuation bandwidth	380kHz or less
Insertion loss $20 \cdot \log \left(\frac{E1}{2 \cdot E2}\right)$	8dB or less
Spurious (Within 9-12MHz)	38dB or more
Input and output impedance	330Ω

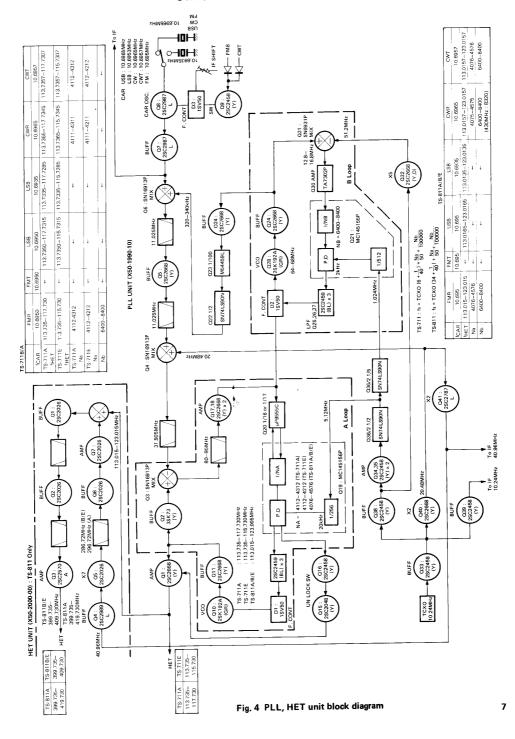
Table 6 Ceramic filter (L72-0346-05) (PLL unit L8 10)

HET UNIT

(X50-2000-00) : TS-811 M,X,T,W only (X50-2010-10) : TS-811 K type only

The HET unit gives the HET output by mixing the PLL VCO output and the local OSC signal, which is obtained by a 7 times multiplication of the 40.96MHz local OSC from the PLL unit. 40.96MHz from the PLL unit is amplified up to 0.5V (rms) by amplifier Q4. To remove unwanted harmonic components, it is low pass filtered by amplifier Q7 through a Hi-Q tuning circuit (stage Q6) to become the local OSC signal for HET section.

This signal is mixed with the PLL signal (113.015–123.015 MHz) in the Schottky barrier DBM (Double Balanced) diode mixer: ND-487 and converted to the actual HET signal of from 399.735–409.735MHz (TS-811B/E), 399.735–419.730MHz (TS-811A). After passing a 2-stage bandpass amplifier with small helical coils to obtain the necessary band-width, it is amplified up to the HET signal level by broad band amplifier Q3.



D)

:)

Th div 84 MF 1/5 2k

Th

Со

2S

Ad

pas

div

and

Q2

321

ou^r SN cer

11 20 MF

of

is i

sigi cor

eitl

11

TS

rat mi

Mi

sta

MH

Th sw:

CO

43

wi

10

ou 13

by

28

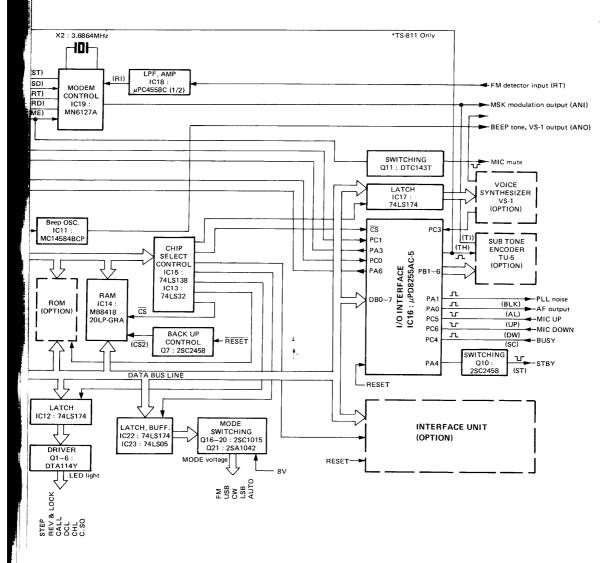
Со

Th sta 2S

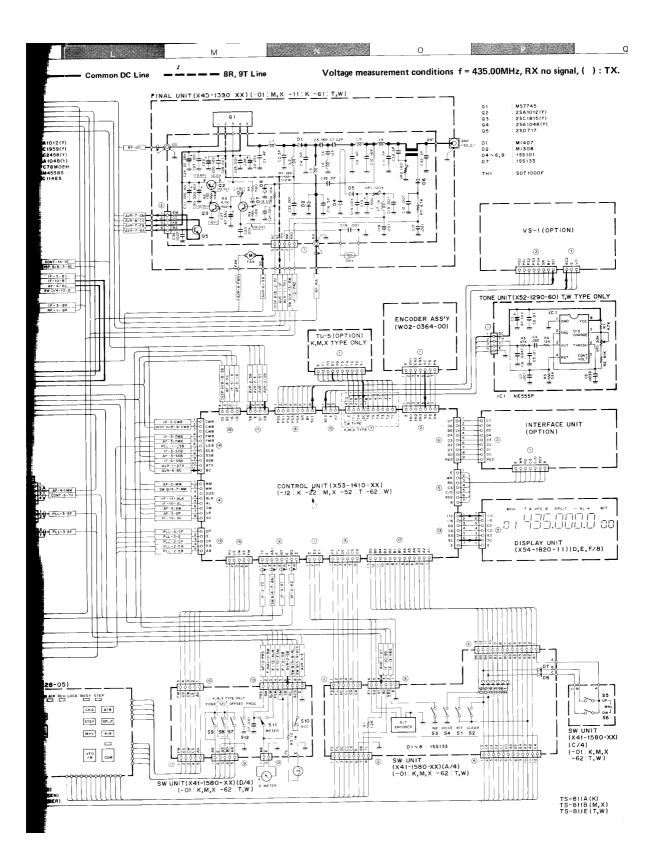
in

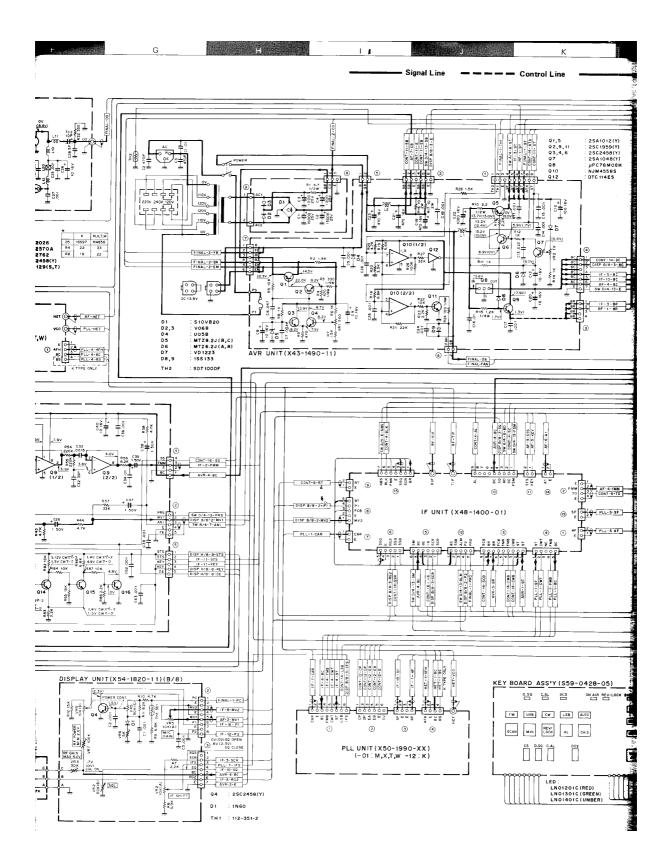
the

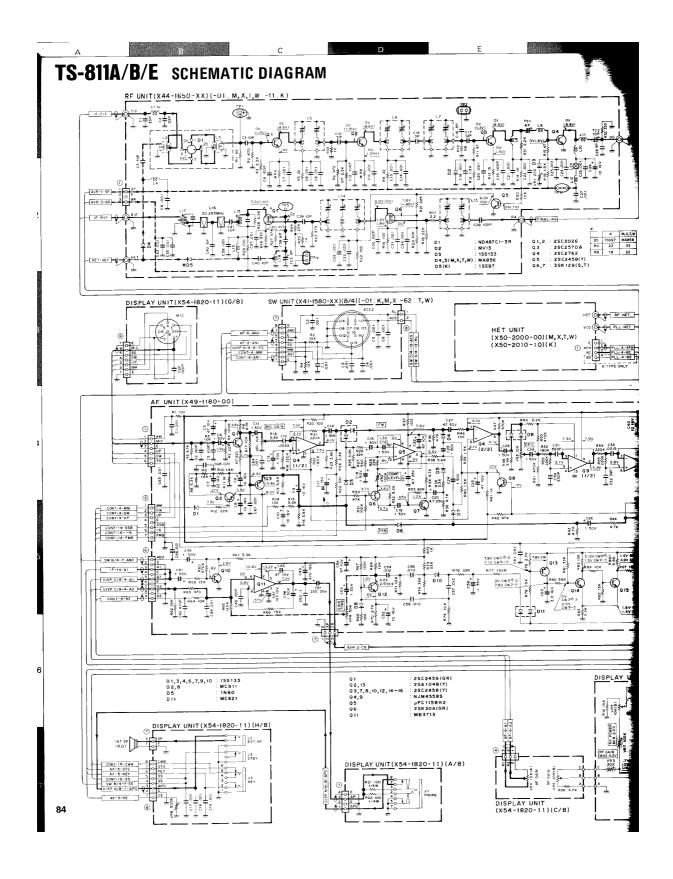
IIT DESCRIPTION



al control block diagram







CONTROL UNIT (X53-1410-XX)

Basic configuration

Fig. 5 shows the block diagram of the digital control section. The microprocessor, which has an 8-bit (ROM, 6-kbyte) main CPU IC24: μPD7802G-087-36 (TS-711), μPD7802G-088-36 (TS-811) and a 4-bit (ROM, 2-kbyte) sub CPU IC20: μPD7507G-575-00, uses a CMOS RAM IC14: MB847C-20LP-GRA with a capacity of 8 bits x 2kbytes as the external memory IC, the I/O icterface IC IC16: μPD8255AC-5 for I/O port extension and three 6-bit D-flip-flop ICs IC12, 17, 22: 74LS174. In addition, it is provided with 24 pin IC socket for the external ROM for optional personal computer interface.

These ICs, connected in parallel with the data bus in the main CPU, exchange data with the main CPU synchronizes

by timing signals $\overline{\text{WR}}$ or $\overline{\text{RD}}$ from the main CPU, or the $\overline{\text{CS}}$ signal from IC15. IC15, a 3 to 8 bit line decoder decodes inputs to address lines PE13—15 in the main CPU to generate the chip select signal ($\overline{\text{CS}}$). In addition, IC13 takes an OR logic between signals $\overline{\text{CS}}$ and $\overline{\text{WR}}$ to supply the clock pulse to IC12, IC 17 and IC22, all of which are used as latches.

The main CPU controls the frequency, mode, offset, tone, display, memory, dial click mechanism, DCL system, voice synthesis, etc. and accepts interface with the sub CPU or an external personal computer.

The sub CPU, (common to the TM-211, -411, TR-2600, and TR-3600) interfaces with the main CPU or the MODEM, IC IC19, to handle digital signal code conversion and control tone ON/OFF and other such operation.

Pin No.	Name	In/Out	Function	Logic	Pin No.	Name	In/Out	Function	Logic
1	PA3	0	Output for plunger switching	7	21	PB3	0	Sub-tone frequency data output	
2	PA2	0	Unused (NC)					(T3)	
					22	PB4	0	Sub-tone frequency data output	
3	PA1	0	PLL noise blanking pulse		1			(T4)	
			output (BLK)	J L	23	PB5	0	Sub-tone frequency data output	
4	PA0	0	AF output mute (AL)					(T5)	
5	RD	1	Read strobe input	7	24	PB6	0	Sub-tone frequency data output	
6	CS	1	Chip select input					(T6)	
7	GND		GND		25	PB7	0	Unused (NC) : only in area T,W	
8	A1	1	Address bus (A1)					for TS-711/811, 1750Hz con-	7_
9	A0	1	Address bus (A0)					tinuous tone control output (TH)	
10	PC7	1	Unused (L)	ż	26	Vcc		Power supply pin (+5V)	
11	PC6	1	MIC DOWN switch input (UP)	FILL	27	D7	1/0	Data bus (D7)	
12	PC5	1	MIC UP switch input (DOWN)		28	D6	1/0	Data bus (D6)	
13	PC4	i i	Busy input (SC)		29	D5	1/0	Data bus (D5)	
14	PC0	1	Plunger sensor input (PS) :		30	D4	1/0	Data bus (D4)	
			"H" at click		31	D3	1/0	Data bus (D3)	
15	PC1	ŀ	Low supply voltage detection		32	D2	1/0	Data bus (D2)	
			input : "L" at less than about	7	33	D1	1/0	Data bus (D1)	
			9.5V		34	D0	1/0	Data bus (D0)	
16	PC2	1	Unused (L)		35	RESET	T I	Reset input	7
17	PC3	1	Voice busy input (BY)	<u></u>	36	WR	1	Write strobe input	~
18	PB0	0	Unused (NC)		37	PA7	0	Unused (NC)	
19	PB1	0	Sub-tone frequency data output		38	PA6	0	Encoder pulse select output	
			(T1)					"H" at click	
20	PB2	0	Sub-tone frequency data output		39	PA5	0	Unused (NC)	
			(T2)		40	PA4	.0	Standby (transmission) output :	
								"H" in transmission	-

Table 7 Function of µPD8255AC-5 (Control unit IC16)

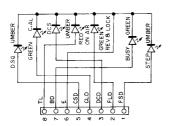
Scanned by IW1AXR Downloaded by Amateur Radio Directory

TS-711/811

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

• Key switch section

The key switches on the front panel are arranged in a diode matrix (Fig. 6) and their signals are input to the main CPU in a key scan system. The switches, LEDs, RIT encoder, etc. on the front panel are electrically connected in the switch unit and sent to the control unit over simple wiring.



LED: LN01201C (RED) LN01301C (GREEN) LN01401C (UMBER)

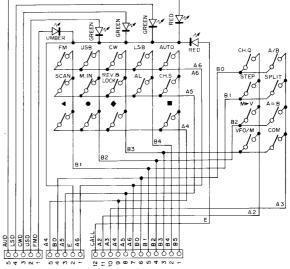
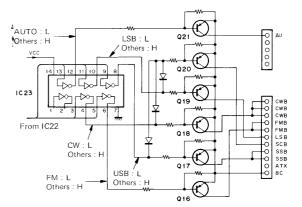


Fig. 6 Keyboard ass'y schematic diagram

• Display/mode control section

The fluorescent display section, a using custom IC: FIP11FM7, serially transfers the data corresponding to the display contents from the main CPU. The data transferred is 79 bits at power ON and 71 bits whenever the display contents change. The data is output by use of 3 pins SCK (clock), SO (data) and PCO (enable) from the main CPU when pin PCO is "L". After emission of all data bits, pin PCO is made "H". The "CALL", "STEP", "REV & LOCK", "DCL", "CHL", "C" and "SQ" LEDs each light by switching the latch output (active "L") of IC12: 74LS174 via digital transistors Q1—Q6. Mode LED's light with the voltage for that mode. The voltage for each mode is produced by switching 8V by Q16—21 with the latch output (active "H") of IC22: 74LS174 configured as an open-collector output by IC23: 74LS05.



Normally Tr Q16–21 (base) voltage level is "H" and collector voltage level is "L". When MODE switch is turned to FM position, Q16 base is turned low to high level. Then, Tr Q16 is turned ON (collector is high level).

Fig. 7 MODE switching circuit

• DCS system control section

The processing of the digital control signal used in the DCS system is performed by the sub CPU (IC20 : $\mu\text{PD7507G-575-00}),$ the MODEM process IC (IC19 : MN6127A) and IC18 : $\mu\text{PC4558C}.$

In transmission, first, the data (digital code, call sign, idle channel) for the control signal is transferred to the sub CPU from the main CPU. In the sub CPU, logic transforms that data to NRZ (None Return to Zero) code, which is then output to IC19. It is subject to MSK (Minimum Shift Keying) modulation at IC19. Subsequently, that output is input to Q4 in the AF unit via pin ANI and is applied as

FM modulation. In reception, the signal which was subject to FM detection at discriminator L34 in the IF unit is input to IC18 from pin RT. IC18, an active filter, cuts off the high frequency component of this signal and also amplifies it up to the proper input level for IC19, and it is then output to IC19.

At IC19, it is subject to MSK demodulation to NRZ code and is output to the sub CPU, in which it receives the reverse logic operation to that in transmission and is transferred to the main CPU. For the functions of IC pins used in this transfer, see **Fig. 8** and **Table 8, 9**.

Pin No.	Name	In/Out	Function	Logic	Pin No.	Name	In/Out	Function	Logic
.1	NC				27	NC			
2	P73	ı	Unused (L)		28	P42	0	Transmission data output	77.
3	RESET	1	Reset input		1			to IC19	
4	NC				29	NC			
5	CL1		CR connection pin for clock		30	P43	0	IC19 enable output	
			pulse OSC		31	∨ss		GND	
6	NC				32	X1		Unused (NC)	
7	VDD	1	Power supply pin (+5V)		33	VDD		Unused (NC)	
8	NC				34	X2		Unused (L)	
9	CL2		CR connection pin for clock		35	NC			
			pulse OSC		36	P20	0	Unused (NC)	
10	INT1	1	Clock pulse input for data		37	P21	0	Unused (NC)	77.
			transmission to IC19 (ST)	J L	38	P22	0	Unused (NC)	
11	INT0	1	Clock pulse input for data		39	P23			
			reception from IC19 (RT)	J, L	40	NC			
12	SCK	0	Serial clock pulse output		41	P10	1	Reception data input from IC19	77
	İ		(for main CPU)	البيات ا	42	P11	ı	Unused (H)	
13	NC				43	P12	1	Communication request input	
14	NC							from main CPU (IC20)	
15	so	0	Serial data output (for main CPU)		44	P13	1	88.5Hz tone control input	
16	SI	I	Serial data input (for main CPU)					(connected to P23)	
17	P60	1	Unused (L)		45	NC			
18	P61	1	Unused (L)		46	P30	0	Unused (NC)	
19	P62	ı	Unused (L)		47	P31	0	Unused (NC)	
20	P63	1	Unused (L)		48	P32	0	Unused (NC)	
21	P50	0	Unused (NC)		49	P33	0	Unused (NC)	
22	P51	0	Unused (NC)		50	P70	1	Setting of interface function	
23	P52	0	Unused (NC)					for IC19, IC20 and IC24 (H)	
24	P53	0	Unused (NC)		51	P71	1	Setting of interface function	
25	P40	0	Communication request output					for IC19, IC20 and IC24 (L)	
			to main CPU (IC20)		52	P72	1	Setting of interface function	
26	P41	0	Unused (NC)				<u> </u>	for IC19, IC20 and IC24 (H)	

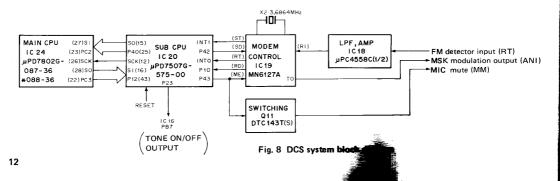
Table 8 Function of µPD7507G-575-00 (Control unit IC20)

TS-711/811

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Pin No.	Name	In/Out	Function	Logic	Pin No.	Name	In/Out	Function	Logic
1	PE15	0	Address output for chip select		30	X2	-	Ceramic OSC connection pin	
			(IC15), address bus	1	31	X1	_	Ceramic OSC connection pin	
2	0 OUT				32	Vss	_	GND	
3	DB7	1/0	Data bus (D7)		33	PA0	0	Key matrix output	7_5
4	DB6	1/0	Data bus (D6)		34	PA1	0	Key matrix output (A1)	7_5
5	DB5	I/O	Data bus (D5)		35	PA2	0	Key matrix output (A2)	7
6	DB4	1/0	Data bus (D4)		36	PA3	0	Key matrix output (A3)	7
7	DB3	1/0	Data bus (D3)		37	PA4	0	Key matrix output (A4)	7
8	DB2	1/0	Data bus (D2)		38	PA5	0	Key matrix output (A5)	┸
9	DB1	1/0	Data bus (D1)		39	PA6	0_	Key matrix output (A6)	
10	DB0	1/0	Data bus (D0)		40	PA7		Beep OSC control signal output	
11	INT2	1	RIT clock pulse	7_	41	PB0	1	Key matrix input (A0)	7
12	INT1	- 1	Main encoder clock pulse	厂	42	PB1	. 1	Key matrix input (A1)	7
13	INT0	1	Interruption input for interface		43	PB2	1	Key matrix input (A2)	7
	1		with personal computer (RDY)		44	PB3	1	Key matrix input (A3)	7
14	WAIT		Unused (connected to Vcc)		45	PB4	1	Key matrix input (A4)	7
15	M1		Unused (NC)		46	PB5	1	Key matrix input (A5)	
16	WR	0	Write strobe output for IC14,		47	PB6	1	Key matrix input (A6)	
			IC16 and fC13 (WR)		48	PB7	1	Standby (P.T.T.) input (SS)	7
17	RD	0	Read strobe output for IC14		49	PE0	0)	
			and IC16 (RD)		50	PE1	0		
18	PC7	1	RIT UP/DOWN		51	PE2	0		
19	PC6	0	2nd PLL (B loop) data latch (EB)	\neg	52	PE3	0		
20	PC5	0	1st PLL (A loop) data latch (EA)		53	PE4	0	Address output for	
21	PC4	0	Unused (NC)		54	PE5	0	external RAM (IC14)	
22	PC3	0	Communication request output		55	PE6	. 0	and external ROM	
			to sub CPU (IC20)		56	PE7	0	(option)	
23	PC2	1	Communication request input		57	PE8	0	Address	
			from sub CPU (IC20)	J L	58	PE9	0	bus	
24	PC1	1	Main encoder UP/DOWN		59	PE10	0		
25	PCO	0	Enable output for display LSI		60	PE11	0	[]	
			(Q5 in display unit) (ED)	🗀	61	PE12	0	Unused (NC)	
26	SCK	1/0	Serial clock pulse I/O (Output for		62	PE13	0	Address output for chip select	
			PLL, output for display IC,	7				(IC15)	
			input for sub CPU)		63	PE14	0		
27	SI		Serial data input (for sub CPU)					J	
28	SO	0	Serial data input (for sub CPU,		64	Vcc	-	Power supply pin (+ 5V)	
		-	PLL and display IC)	177					
29	RESET	1	Reset pulse input	~	İ				
	1	1							

Table 9 Function of μ PD7802G-087-36 (Control unit IC24) TS-711 Function of μ PD7802G-088-36 (Control unit IC24) TS-811



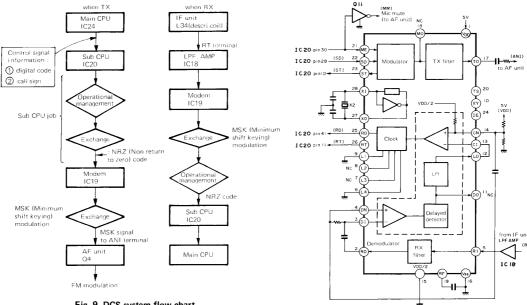


Fig. 9 DCS system flow chart

Reset and backup

A custom IC (IC10: PST518A) (Fig. 11) is used to output the pre-determined reset pulse at power ON or momentary power failure. At IC10, the voltage in the 5V line is detected. When it becomes less than 4.2V, the open-collector output is turned ON. thus, "H" (RESET) and "L" (RESET) pulses of about 10msec are generated through a Schmitt trigger when resetting and applied to the reset pin of each IC. At power OFF, when Q8 and Q9 detect the supply line voltage (13.8V) is less than about 9.5V, the CPU returns the transciever to the reception mode to stop all other processes. In addition, when the voltage at the 5V line becomes less than 4.2V, Q7 (normally ON) turns OFF to establish IC14 in the standby (backup) state.

Fig. 10 Modem IC MN6127A block diagram (Control unit IC19)

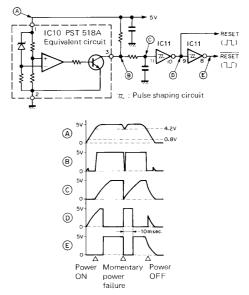


Fig. 11 Reset circuit and waveforms at respective points

"Beep" tone oscillator and voice synthesis control section

For the "beep" tone output (including Morse Annunciation), its corresponding ON/OFF signal is output from the main CPU PA7 (pin 40) and is generates in oscillation circuit IC11: MC14584BCP. It is then mixed with the audio output of the voice synthesizer (VS-1) and is input to the AF unit from pin ANO.

The control output (PSO-4, SR) of the voice synthesizer unit (option VS-1) is output from IC17 latch and the control input (BY) is input to IC16 PC3.

Encoder section

Fig. 12 shows the configuration of the encoder section. The control pulse of the main dial "click" detent mechanism is as shown in Fig.13. When operating the CH.O., CS., VFO/M., M→V., SELECT., etc., keys, the CPU performs its associated process, judges whether or not the dial is detented, and inputs the status signal of the sensor (pin PS) to IC16 PCO (pin 14). For example, when the dial retent is activates, as when the dial is already detented when pin PS is "H", the process ends. However, when pin PS is "L", a 100msec pulse is emitted from PA3 IC16 pin 17, thereupon the plunger drive pulse (PN) is emitted through the switching operation of Q12: DTC143T(S), Q13: 2SC2459(Y) or Q14: 2SA1307(Y).

After 100msec, the sensor status is checked. If it is "H", the process ends. However, it is found not "H", the process series is repeated. If it does not become "H" after this is repeated 7 times, the CPU stops the process, judging that the plunger ;section has a malfunction.

Out of waveforms EN1, EN2 and EN3 in the encoder, waveforms EN1 and EN2 are connected to four waveforms EN1, EN2, EN1 and EN2 in IC1: MC14069UBCP. These four waveforms are combined with their respective differentiation waveforms and multiplied 4 times in IC5 and IC6: TC4011. Output UP/DOWN and a clock pulse are generates in IC8 and IC9: TC4011 and are entered to the main CPU PC1 (pin 24) and INT1 (pin 12). In the detent mode, the Schmitt trigger differentiation waveform output of EN3 is selected in IC9 and is taked as the clock pulse. RIT encoder waveform chatter is absorbed at Schmitt trigger IC2, and waveforms E1 and E2 are combined with their inversion waveforms and differentiation waveforms. They are then multiplied 4 times at IC4 and IC7, from which signal UP/DOWN and clock pulse outputs are produced and entered to PC7 and INT2 of the main CPU.

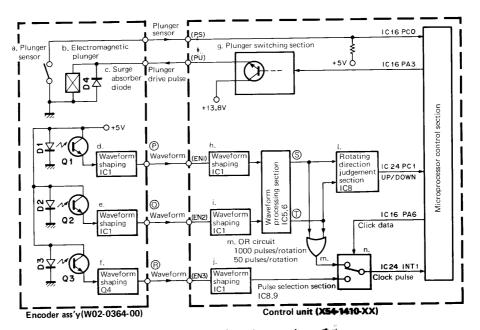
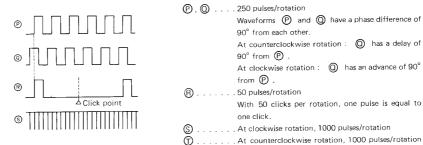


Fig. 12 Configuration of encoder processing st

TS-711/811

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION



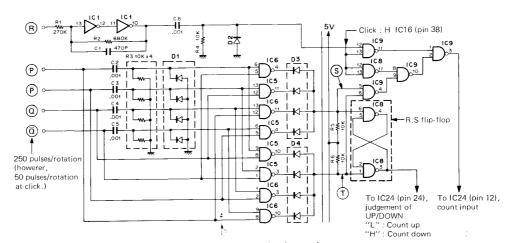


Fig. 13 Output waveform of main encoder

Other I/O sections

a. Standby (ST) output :

The P.T.T. switch ON/OFF signal (ST) from pin SS is taken in PB7 of the main CPU. In transmission, Q10 (open-collector) is thus switched with IC16 PA4 (pin 40) "H".

In auto-transmission in the DCL system, the ON/OFF control for Q10 is also generated in the main CPU to control transmission and reception along with a personal computer.

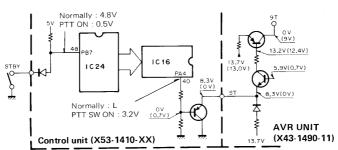


Fig. 14 STBY output circuit

b. PLL select switching noise blanking output :

When the data in PLL loop A (in 20kHz steps) changes, the timing pulse (BLK) in synchronization with the data output is output from IC16 PA1 (pin 3). Q37 in the IF unit switches to momentarily mute the PLL select switching noise

c. Busy (SC) input:

In scan mode operation, the SC signal corresponding to busy lamp status is input to IC16 PC4 (pin 13) to select between "open" or "busy"

d. Microphone UP/DOWN switch :

These are input to IC16 PC5 or PC6 after chatter filtering. (The following are for DCL system control.)

e. Microphone mute (MM) output :

This signal cuts off microphone audio during digital signal transmission. This signal, which is output to IC19 from P43 of the sub CPU, controls Q11 (open-collector) to switch Q2 in the AF unit.

f. Audio mute (AL) output

This mutes the audio output by making IC16 PA0 "H" in code squelch operation, during retrieval of an idle channel or in memory channel check during alert operation.

is amplified at Q4 and emitted to pin EN3. Signal EN3 is extracted without adjustment. Fig. represents each

Encoder ass'y (W02-0364-00)

Encoder section

precise duty cycle of 50%.

output waveform.

• Detent : electromagnetic plunger section Whenever the plunger relay is turned ON and then OFF by the Control unit control pulse (pin PN), the detent mode changes to the slew (continuous tuning) mode or vice versa. Normally, the plunger relay is OFF. In addition, the plunger sensor switch is OFF (open) at the detent mode and ON (closed) at the slew mode.

An IR (Infrared) output is taken through a 250 slit/

rotation disk is detected at phototransistors Q1 and Q2.

These detection signals are each waveform-shaped at

comparator IC1 and emitted to pins EN1 and EN2. Then,

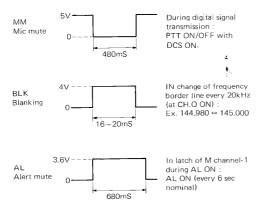
they are adjusted by VR1 and VR2 so that they have

a precise phase difference of 90° from each other with a

An IR output which is taken through 50 slit/rotation disk

is detected at phototransistor Q3. The detection signal

Connector 4



Connector 9

RT In reception of standard modulation signal (1kHz \pm 3kHz deviation, 60dBµ) → 100mVp-p (36mVrms) . . . In transmission of digital signal, PTT ON/OFF at DCS $ON \rightarrow 80 \text{mVp-p}$ In output of beep sound, M.IN pressed → 22mVp-p. In output of 88.5Hz tone (0.6kHz deviation) →

TO 420mVrms

Fig. 15 Waveforms at 4 and 9 I/O pins (With harness connected)

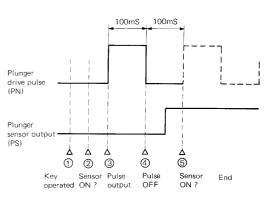


Fig. 16 Relationship between plunger drive pulse and sensor



DISPLAY UNIT (X54-1820-11)

Display section

When display data is transferred on its 3 lines: DD (data) CD (clock) and ED (enable) from the control unit, they are input to the display control IC Q5: μ PD763C. Q5 outputs both digit signals (T0-T11) and segment signals (Sa-Sg, I0,I1) for dynamic display lighting. (**Table 10**). The digit

and segment signals are driven by Q7 and Q8, and by Q6, Q11 and Q12 so display tube (V1) lights. Q7, Q8, Q6 and Q11 switch about -23V and +5V. Specifically, Q12 switches about -23V and +11V, as it drives the red character segments. In addition, Q9 and Q10, which are a DC-DC converter oscillator circuit, produce negative voltages for the display tube and AGC circuits.

Pin No.	Name	In/Out	Function	Logic	Pin No.	Name	In/Out	Function	Logic
1	X2	T -	IFT connect pin for clock		15	10	0	Segment signal Character	
			pulse OSC		16	11	0	Segment signal Decimal point	
2	TO	0	Digit signal RIT 10° Hz digit		17	Sa	0	Segment signal a	工厂
3	T1	. 0	Digit signal RIT 101 Hz digit		18	Sb	0	Segment signal b	
4	T2	0	Unused (NC)	7	19	Sc	0	Segment signal c	
5	Т3	0	Digit signal 10° Hz digit		20	Sd	0	Segment signal d	
6	T4	0	Digit signal 10° kHz digit		21	Se	0	Segment signal e	7
7	T5	0	Digit signal 101 kHz digit		22	Sf	0	Segment signal f	ַרַ
8	Т6	0	Digit signal 10° kHz digit		23	Sg	0	Segment signal g	エユ
9	T7	0	Digit signal 10° MHz digit		24	CS	1	Chip select input	
10	T8	0	Digit signal 10 ¹ MHz digit	╌╌	25	SCK	1	Serial clock pulse input	7
11	Т9	0	Digit signal 10 ² MHz digit		26	SI	1	Serial display data input	工厂
12	T10	0	Digit signal M.CH 10° digit		27	Vcc		Power supply pin (+5V)	
13	T11	0	Digit signal M.CH 101 digit		28	X1		For clock pulse OSC	
14	GND		GND						

Table 10 Function of μ PD763C (Display unit Q5)

TS-711/811

PARTS LIST

CAPACITORS

CC 45 TH 1H 220 J 1 2 3 4 5 6

1 = Type ceramic, electrolyic, etc. 4 = Voltage rating 2 = Shaperound, square, etc. 5 = Value 5 = Value 6 = Tolerance

Color* CC45

Capacitor value

0 1 0 = 1pF 1 0 0 = 10pF

1 0 1 = 100pF

1 0 3 = 0.01μF

2 2 0 = 22pF 1st number | Multiplier 2nd number

3 = Temp. coefficient A Temperature Coefficient

	~ 10111poiat	410 000						
١	1st Word	С	L	Р	R	S	Т	U
	Color*	Black	Red	Orange	Yellow	Green	Blue	Violet
	ppm/°C	0	-80	-150	-220	-330	-470	-750

1 0 2 = 1000pF = 0.001µF
 2nd Word
 G
 H
 J
 K
 L

 ppm/°C
 ± 30
 ± 60
 ± 120
 ± 250
 ± 500

Example CC45TH = -470±60 ppm/°C

•	To	le	rai	nce

Code	С	D	G	J	К	M	X	Z	Р	No code
(%)	± 0.25	± 0.5	± 2	± 5	± 10	± 20	+ 40	+ 80	+ 100	More 10µF−10~+50
							-20	-20	-0	Less 4.7μF-10~+75

Code	В	С	D	F	G
(pF)	± 0.1	± 0.25	± 0.5	± 1	± 2

W

 5.0 ± 0.5

1.6 ± 0.2

1.0 ± 0.2

Less than 10 pF Rating voltage

2nd word 1st word	А	В	С	D	Е	F	G	н	J	К	٧
0	1.0	1.25	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.15	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	
1	10	12.5	16	20	25	31.5	40	50	63	80	35
2	100	125	160	200	250	315	400	500	630	800	
3	1000	1250	1600	2000	2500	3150	4000	5000	6300	8000	

Chip capacitors

 $(EX) \stackrel{C.C}{=} \stackrel{7.3}{=} \stackrel{5.1}{=} \stackrel{1.1}{=} \stackrel{0.00}{=} \stackrel{0.00}{=} \stackrel{1.1}{=} \stackrel{1.1}{=} \stackrel{1.1}{=} \stackrel{0.00}{=} \stackrel{1.1}{=} \stackrel{1.1}$

• Chip resistor (Carbon)

Carbon resistor (Normal type)

1 = Type ceramic, electrolytic, etc. Dimension code

2 = Shape round, square, etc. 3 = Dimension

4 = Temp. coefficient

5 = Voltage rating 6 = Value

7 = Tolerance.

L W T Watta 3.2 ± 0.2 1.6 ± 0.2 0.57 2B W F 2.0 ± 0.3 | 1.25 ± 0.2 | 0.45

Rating wattage

Dimension

Dimension code

Empty

E

				-			
Cord	Wa	attage	Cord	Wa	ttage	Cord	Wattage
2A	1	10W	2E	1	4W	3A	1W
2B	1	8W	2H	1	2W	3D	2W
2C	1	6W					

5.6 ± 0.5

3.2 ± 0.2

2.0 ± 0.3



Less than 2.0

Less than 1.25

Less than 1.25

Wattage

2A

MODEL	TS-711A (K,M1,M2,X)	TS-711E (T,W)	TS-811A (K)	TS-811B (M,X) TS-811E (T,W)
SWITCH UNIT	X41-1580-11	X41-1580-61	X41-1580-01	X41-1580-01 (M,X) X41-1580-62 (T,W)
AVR UNIT	X43-1490-11	X43-1490-11	X43-1490-11	X43-1490-11
RF UNIT	X44-1620-11	X44-1620-01	X44-1650-11	X44-1650-01
FINAL UNIT	X45-1380-11	X45-1380-11	X45-1390-11	X45-1390-01 (M,X) X45-1390-61 (T,W)
IF UNIT	X48-1400-11	X48-1400-00	X48-1400-01	X48-1400-01
AF UNIT	X49-1180-00	X49-1180-00	X49-1180-00	X49-1180-00
PLLUNIT	X50-1990-11	X50-1990-00	X50-1990-12	X50-1990-01
HET UNIT			X50-2010-10	X50-2000-00
TONE UNIT	-	X52-1290-60		X52-1290-60 (T,W)
10112 01111			T	X53-1410-22 (M,X)
CONTROL UNIT	X53-1410-11 (K,M1)	X53-1410-51 (T)	X53-1410-12 (K)	X53-1410-52 (T)
5552 5	X53-1410-21 (M2,X)	X53-1410-61 (W)		X53-1410-62 (W)
DISPLAY UNIT	X54-1820-11	X54-1820-11	X54-1820-11	X54-1820-11

PARTS LIST TS-711A/E

SEMICONDUCTOR (TS-711A/E)

Item	Re- marks	Part No.	Item	Re- marks	Part No.		Item	Re- marks	Part No.
Diode		1N60	Resistor block		S10VB20	10			BU4011B
	ĺ	1S1587		i		П			LM358P
		1SS101	Photo TR		PN126S(R)	П		N	M5L8255AP-5 M54459L
		1SS133 1SV50	Distant TD		DTA114Y(S)	11			MB3713
		1SV123	Digital TR	N	DTA1141(3)	11		l N	MB8418-20LP-GRA
	l _N	DAP401		'	DTC114E(S)				MC14069UBCP
	''	MA856	11		DTC143T(S)	11			MC14584BCP
		MC911							MC145155P*K
	-	MC921	TR		2SA1012(Y)				MC145156P
	1	MC931			2SA1015(Y)				MN6127A NJM78L05A
		MI308			2SA1048(Y)				NJM4558S
		M1407 ND487C1-3R	11	N	2SA1115(E) 2SA1307(Y)				NE555P
		U05B		114	2SC1815(Y)				NJM78L05A
		V06B			2SC1959(Y)				NJM4558S
					2SC2240(GR)			N	PST518A
Vari-cap	ł	1S2208			2SC2358-22-A				SN74LS05N
					2SC2458(Y)	11			SN74LS32N SN74LS90N
Varistor		VD1223			2SC2459(BL)				SN74LS90N SN74LS138N
		AAT70 0 IA			2SC2459(GR) 2SC2538-22-A				SN74LS174N
Zener diode		MTZ6.2JA MTZ6.2J(A,B)			2SC2556-22-A 2SC2668(Y)				SN16913P
		MTZ7.5JA			2SC2668(Y,O)				TA7302P
		MTZ8,2J(B,C)			2SC2703(O,Y)				TC4011BP
		MTZ9.1JB			2SC2787(L)				TC4069UBP
		MTZ12JB			2SC3113(B)	11			TC5066BP
				N	2SD717(O,Y)			N	TMP8255AP-5
LED		LN66(R)	FET		2SK30A(GR)	11		14	μPA80C
		LN01201C LN01301C	FEI		2SK30A(GH)				μPB555C
		LN01401C			2SK125				μPC78M08H
		LINGTHOTO	11		2SK161(GR)				μPC577H(E,F)
Disply tube		FIP11FM7			2SK192A(GR)*N				μPC1158H2
					3SK73(GR)	\Box			μPC4558C μFC7805H
Thermister		112-102-2			3SK73(Y)			N	μPD763C
		112-103-2		Ť.N.	3SK122(L) 3SK129(Q,R)	\Box		14	µРD7507G-575-00
		112-351-2		N	33K128(U,N1			N	μPD7802G-087-36
		SDT1000F	Power module	1	M57727	11		N	µPD8255AC-5

ENCODER ASS'Y (W02-0364-00)

PART. NO	Re- marks	NAME & DESCRIPTION	Q'TY	REFERENCE, NO
CE04CW0J330M		ELECTRO 33 6.3V	1	C1
LM358P		IC	1	IC1
LN66(R)		LED	3	D1,2,3
RD14BB2C102J		RES. CARBON 1kΩ	2	R5, 10
RD14BB2C105J		RES. CARBON 1MΩ	2	R8, 13
RD14BB2C181J	ľ	RES. CARBON 180Ω	3	R1,2,3
RD14BB2C182J		RES. CARBON 1.8kΩ	4	R6, 7, 11, 12
RD14BB2C222J	ļ	RES. CARBON 2.2kΩ	1	R15
RD14BB2C472J		RES. CARBON 4.7kΩ	4	R4, 9, 14, 16
R12-2413-05		TRIM. POT. 5kΩ	2	VR1,2
R92-0150-05		SHORT JUMPER	2	
PN126S		PHOTO TR	3	Q1,2,3
V06B		DIODE	1	D1
2SC2458(Y)		TR	1	Q4

TS-711A/E PARTS LIST TS-711A/E GENERAL

								ON :		
PARI.NU	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	011	021	022	091	061	071		REFERENCE.NO
401-0979-02	N	CASE(A) UPPER	1	1	1	. 1	l 1	. 1		
01-0980-02	N	CASE(B) LOWER	1	1	1 1	. 1	L 1	. 1		
420-2524-03	N	FRONT PANEL	1 1	1	1 1					
120-2324-03		TRUM TRUE	-		<u> </u>	-	-	1		
305-0708-04		SP GRILE	1	1	1 1	1	1 1	1		1 '
	N	FRONT GLASS	1 1	i	1 1			î		
310-0668-04		LAMP 14V 80MA	1	1						
830-0817-15		METER 14V BONA	1	1						
B31-0655-05	N		2	2			i a			
B39-0407-04		SPACER MODEL NAME PLATE TS-711A	1	1	1 1		+	-	 	
340-3524-04	N		1	1	1 -	1	.i 1			
B40-3525-04	N	MODEL NAME PLATE TS-711E	1			1 '		1		i i
840-3524-04	N.	MODEL NAME PLATE TS-711A	+	-	-	+				
B41-0134-04	N	CAUTION LABEL		1						
342-2356-04	N	SWITCH LABEL DCS	1	1	1	. 1	1 1	1		
B42-1739-04		VOLTAGE INDICATING PLATE 120V	1		<u> </u>	_	-	-	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	
B42-1740-04	-	VOLTAGE INDICATING PLATE 220V	1	1	1			1		
342-1741-04		VOLTAGE INDICATING PLATE 240V				1		i .		!
342-1740-04		VOLTAGE INDICATING PLATE 220V			!		1			
342-1741-04		VOLTAGE INDICATING PLATE 240V				1		1	1	
842-2364-04	N	CURRENT INDICATING PLATE 6A	1	1	1 2	.; 1	. 1	1		:
343-1022-04	N	BADGE	1	1	1	. [
343-1023-04	N	BADGE			\Box	1				
343-1024-04	N	BADGE					1 1			
343-1022-04	N	BADGE	1					1		
346-0410-00		WARRANTY CARD	1					-		
350-4148-00	N	INSTRUCTION MANUAL	1	1	1				1 1 1	
350-4149-00	N	INSTRUCTION MANUAL	1		"	1				
350-4148-00	- N	INSTRUCTION MANUAL	1 1		_	1	1	1		
330-4140-00	"	THS INCCITOR TIMEORE					1 -	1		
091-0496-05		CERAMIC FOR AC 470P	2	2	2	2	2	. 2		
91-0647-05		CERAMIC FOR AC 0.01	1 1							
191-0647-03		CERANIC FOR AC 0.01	1 .	_	. *					į
		ENCODER DISC ROTOR	1	1	1	. 1	1	1	i	
009-0306-04		ENCODER DISC STATOR	1	1	- 1					
009-0307-04			1	1						
040-0627-05	N	DETECTOR MECHANISM UNIT	1	1	1	1		1		
					1	1		-		
07-1351-05	N	13P PLUG (ACC)	1	1	1					
07-0852-05	i	VOLTAGE SELECTOR PLUG	1	1	1			1		· ·
08-0474-05	N	4P SOCKET DC	1	1	1			1		
09-0472-05		4P PLUG DC	1	1	1			1	! ! ! !	
12-0001-15		PHONE PLUG (ACS)	1	1	1					
12-0401-15		PHONE PLUG (ACS)	1	1	1			1	<u> </u>	
18-0351-05		3P AC SOCKET	1	1	. 1					
29-0463-05		1P JUNCTION CONNECTOR	1	1		1	. 1	1		:
30-1643-15		AC CABLE (ACS)	1	_ 1	1					
30-1644-15		AC CABLE (ACS)	1			1				
30-1645-05		AC CABLE (ACS)			İ		1			
30-1647-05		AC CABLE (ACS)				1	100	1	1 1 1 1 1	
31-3049-05	N	CABLE WITH TERMINAL	1	1	1	1	. 1	1		
31-3091-05		CABLE WITH TERMINAL HET	1	1	1		1			
31-3064-00		WIRE'S KIT (ACS)	1	ī	1	1		1		'
.5. 5004-00	1.7		1	<u> </u>		+	1	-		<u> </u>
05-2023-05		FUSE 2A	1							i
	1	FUSE 1A	1 1	1	1	1	. 1	1		:
05-1023-05			+	1			+			
05-2023-05				1	1		. 1	1		
07-0858-03		HEAT SINK COVER	1	1	1					
10-1206-04		SHIELDING PLATE	1 1	1	1	1 1	1 1	1 1		i

			L			ISTI				UANT	TIA					
	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION				051				-	-		1		REFERENCE.NO	
15-0655-04	N*	BLINDING PLATE	1	1	1					1						
20-0521-04		INSULATING PLATE	, 1	1	1	1	1	. 1					į.	İ		
301-0818-04		COILED SPRING	5	. 5	5		100		1	+				-		
301-0818-04		COILED SPRING			100	4	4		1 .	100	114	1	1	1		
602-0505-05		KNOB FITTING SPRING	3	3	3	3	3	3					1			
G13-0649-04		CUSHION FOR METER	2	2	. 2	2	2	2		1						
G13-0642-04		CUSHION FOR PLL	1	1		1				1			i			
G53-0510-04		PACKING FOR PANEL	1	1	1	1	1	. 1		1						
033 0310 04	_	- ACKENO TON TAKEE		_	-	-	+			1	+			_		_
H01-4573-04	N	CARTON(INSIDE)	1	1	1		1.	1	1 : 1		1					
H01-4574-04	N I	CARTON(INSIDE)	100		1	1	1	100			1					
H01-4621-04	N	CARTON (INSIDE)				:	1						T -			
H01-4573-04	N	CARTON (INSIDE)	1			i		1			i					
H03-2200-04	N	CARTON(OUTSIDE) TS-711A	1	1	1									1		
H03-2230-04	N	CARTON(OUTSIDE) TS-711E				1	1	-								
H03-2200-04	N	CARTON(DUTSIDE) TS-711A						1								
H10-2596-02		PACKING FIXTURE	1	1	1	. 1	1			\perp			_			
H10-2597-02		PACKING FIXTURE	1	1	1	1	1	. 1	1							
H12-1315-04		BUFFER	: 1	1	1	1	1	. 1			i					
H20-1425-03	N I	PROTECTION COVER	1 1	1	1	1	1					1				
H25-0029-04	*	BAG(ACS) 60X110	1	1	. 1	1	1	. 1								
H25-0105-04	*	BAG 150X350	1	- 1	1	1	1	.: 1	1			İ				
H25-0103-04		BAG 125X250	i	1	1	1	1	. 1	1							
			•									-				
J02-0323-05		FOOT CASE(B)	4	4	4	4	4	4		1						
J02-0407-04		FOOT CASE(B)	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	i			i .				
J02-0403-04		FOOT CASE(SIDE)	4	4	- 4									1		
J21-2573-04		FOOT HARDWARE	2	2	. 2		2							į .		
J29-0407-04	l i	SW GUIDE A (TACT KNOB)	5	5	5		1	5	ļ		İ					
J29-0407-04		SW GUIDE A (TACT KNDB)				- 4	4								-	
J31-0141-04	/	COLLAR MIC	1	1	. 1	1	! 1	1								
142-0442-05	N :	HOLE BUSH ACC1	1	1	1	1	1	. 1		1						
J61-0404-05		FASTNER FOR DC PLUG	1	1	1	1	. 1	1	T							
361-0408-05	. 1	AINAF LIE	6	6	. 6	6	6	6	ľ	1						
K01-0410-05		HANDLE CASE(B)	1	1	1	1	1	. 1	+	Ť	1			-		_
K21-0768-04	!	MAIN KNOB	1	1	1	1	1	. 1			1					
K23-0776-04	N !	ROUND KNOB RIT	1	1		1	1	. 1				1				
K23-0710-04		KNOB	3	3		3										
K27-0467-04	- 1	KNOB UP/DOWN	2	2	2	2			10.0		1	!				
K29-0771-04	1	MAIN TUING KNOB	1	1	1	1							ł			
K29-0741-04		KNOB	3	3		3			T					i		
K29-0758-04		KNOB POWER	1	1		1	1				1	İ				
K29-3001-04		KNOB NB	5	5	5		! 5				1					
K29-3032-04	N	TACT KNOB RIT. TONE	5	- 5	-5	_	1	5		T						
K29-3032-04	N	TACT KNOB RIT. TONE			1	- 4	4				i	İ				
	1 1						1				1	1	1 1			
01-8226-05	N	POWER TRANSFORMER	1	1	1	1	1	1					i			
N09-0646-04	lí	SCREW M4X4	2	2	2	2	2	2		1			1			
N16-0040-46		SPRING WASHER	1	1	1					+						
N30-2604-46		PAN HD SCREW	ž	. 2	: 2	: 2				1	1					
N30-3004-46		PAN HD SCREW	2	. 2	2	2				1	1	1.0	100			
N30-3010-46		PAN HD SCREW			_	1	1		+	1	 					_
N30-3010-46		PAN HD SCREW	2	2	2	l 2				1	1	1	1			
N32-2604-46		FLAT HD SCREW	6	6	6					1			1			

PARTS LIST TS-711A/E

	T .		Τ'		D	ISTI	NCTI	ON 8	AUD 3	YTITY				
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	011	021			061				T	T		REFERENCE.NO
N32-2606-46		FLAT HD SCREW	6	6	6			6			-			
N32-3004-46		FLAT HD SCREW	2	2	2			2			1			
N32-3006-46		FLAT HD SCREW	2	. 2	2	2	: 2	2						
N33-3006-41	1	ROUND FLAT SCREW	- 4	4	. 4	4	4							
N33-3006-45	1 .	ROUND FLAT SCREW	4	4	4		- 4				1			
N35-2604-46	į.	BIND SCREW	11	11	11	11	11	11						i
N35-3004-41		BIND SCREW	18	18	18		18	18						
N35-3008-46		BIND SCREW	2	2	2		. 2	2				ĺ	!	
N87-2605-46		TAPPING SCREW	38	38	_38		38	38			!			
N87-3006-46		TAPPING SCREW	10	10	10		10	10	-		T			
N87-3010-41	1	TAPPING SCREW	6	6	6		6	6			i			
N87-4006-46	1	TAPPING SCREW	3	3	3		3					l		
N87-3006-41	Ţ	TAPPING SCREW	4	4			4							·
N87-4008-46	1	TAPPING SCREW	1	1	1		1	1						
N88-2606-46		FLAT TAPPING SCREW	2	2	2		2	2 1					!	
N88-3006-46		FLAT TAPPING SCREW	2	2	2		. 5	2			1			
N89-3006-45	1	BIND TAPPING SCREW	4	4	4	4	4	4)			
I	1					!							i	
SDT1000F		THERMISTER	1	1	1		1	1				_		
\$29-2409-05	N	VOLTAGE SELECTOR SWITCH	1	1			1	1				1		
S31-1415-05	N I	SLIDE SWITCH	1	1	1	1 1	1	1	- 1			(
\$40-2450-05	N	PUSH SWITCH	1	1	1	1	1	1						·
S50-1406-05		TACT SWTCH(UP, DOWN)		2	2	2	2	2		i	1			
S59-0428-05	N N	KEYBOARD ASS'Y DCS	1	1	1	1	1	1			1			
						1				- 1				
T03-0027-15		SPEAKER	1 -	1	1	1	1	1		- 1	1			
T91-0331-05		MICROPHONE (M,W)		1	1									
T91-0335-05		MICROPHONE (T)				1								
T91-0331-05	1 -	MICROPHONE (M,W)					1	1			1			
T94-0049-05	N I	PLANGER	1	_ 1	1	1	1	1						'
W02-0364-00	N	ENCODER ASS'Y	1	1	1		1	1			!	i :		
W09-0326-05		LITHIUM BATTERY	1	1	. 1	1	1	1						
								.		İ	İ			
X41-1580-11	N .	SWITCH UNIT	1.	1	1									
X41-1580-61	N	SWITCH UNIT				1	1							
X41-1580-11	N	SWITCH UNIT	l i					1.	1					
X43-1490-11	N	AVR UNIT	1	1	1	1	1	1.						
X44-1620-11	N	RF UNIT	1	1	1			- 1			L	L		
X44-1620-01	N	RF UNIT				1	1				1			
X44-1620-11	N	RF UNIT						1			P			
X45-1380-11	N	FINAL UNIT	1	1	1	1	1	1						
X48-1400-11		IF UNIT	1	1	1		!		1		1			
X48-1400-00		IF UNIT				1	1				İ			
X48-1400-11		IF UNIT						1						
X49-1180-00		AF UNIT	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			-		
X50-1990-11		PLL UNIT	1	1:	, 1	į	1	i	i		1			
X50-1990-00		PLL UNIT				- 1	1			1 .				
X50-1990-11		PLL UNIT	-					1						
X52-1290-60		TONE UNIT				1	1							
X53-1410-11		CONTROL UNIT	1	1							i-			
X53-1410-21		CONTROL UNIT			1									
X53-1410-51	N I	CONTROL UNIT				. 1	l i							
X53-1410-61	N	CONTROL UNIT	1				1							
X53-1410-21	N	CONTROL UNIT						1						-
X54-1820-11		DISPLAY UNIT	1	1 -	1	1	1	1						
I	1 1			i		1					1 1			

SWITCH UNIT (X41-1580-XX) (-11 : K,M1,M2,X -61 : T,W)

							STI	NCTI	ON	ઢ હ	UANT	ITY											
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION		1 06	1 0	62			T	i			T] F	EFER	ENCE	. NO				
C91-0757-05		CERAMIC 0.001 50V		5	5											С	,	1,	2,	3,	4,	7	
C91-0757-05		CERAMIC 0.001 50V		- 1		7	£																
		1								1			!		į.	l							
E06-1351-05	N	ROUND TYPE CONNECTOR 13P	\top	1	1	_	16						1-1	177									
E40-5041-05		MINI CONNECTOR 5P		2	2		18		1				1. : :	11									
E40-5042-05		MINI CONNECTOR 8P		1	1								1		1								
40-5043-05	N×	MINI CONNECTOR 12P			1	-		_	1	_			+		-								
					î					ļ													
E40-0273-05		MINI CONNECTOR 2P			1					1													
E40-0573-05		MINI CONNECTOR 5P				_				-	_	+	-	-		-							
40-0673-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR 6P		2	2								1:	1:	1								
E40-0873-05		MINI CONNECTOR 8P	- 1		1								İ		:	1							
40-0973-05		MINI CONNECTOR 9P			1	_							-										
40-1373-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR 13P	- 1	1,	1	1					1			1									
	!								ĺ					!									
S14AB3A100J	į.	METAL FILM 10 OHM 1W		1	1				!			i	1	i		R	,	3					
	!														1								
40-2440-15	1	PUSH SW			4								1		1	S	,	3, 1	0, 1	1/ 3	12		
40-2441-15	1	PUSH SW			1	- 1										S	,	4					
50-2402-05		TACT SWITCH			2	_				:		1	1	i	:	S	,	5,	6	•			
\$50-1412-05	İ	TACT SWITCH		5				!					1	i		S	,	1,	2,	7,	8,	9	
50-1412-05		TACT SWITCH			4.	- 1		i						1		s		1,					
,50 1412-05			-	+		-					-	:	1	_	-	r		-	·				
102-0365-05	N	ROTARY ENCODER(RIT)		1	1	j							1		1	ŀ							
SS133	ļ	DIODE		8	8	\rightarrow			-	-	-	-	-	-	i	D		1.	2.	٦,	4,	5.	6.
55133		DIODE		٥	0												,			٠,	4,	,,	0,
																	,						
				_	-		_	_	-	-	-	-		-	_	+							
						- !	- 1							1									
	T												i										
						- !								ł		į							
					- 1	- 1			!	1				1	l								
				_					i					1									
			i						1							i							
				- 1							İ												
	+													i	•								
	1				1								1										
	-		-	+		\dashv	-				1				-	-						-	
					1						1	1	1	1	1.1								
					1								ĺ										
	-		\rightarrow	+-		-					1		-		_								
	1					- 1					1	i		1									
					-	- 1						i											
	ļ		\rightarrow		-			_	-	-			ļ	 									
					- 1						1	i		1									
					i							1		1.									
				\perp	-	- 1										_							
	T		1							1													
									1		1	1		1									
			1	1					i				l										
	+		-	-							1 3												
			.	1.					15 1	- 0	1.0	1.0	Li ii.		100								
			11		. 1 *	- 1	1.33		195	61.0	150	100			1								
	_		\neg	\top	_																		
			- 1										1										
	1						i					1	i										

TS-711A/E PARTS LIST AVR UNIT (X43-1490-11)

					_ D	ISTI	NCTI	ON	8 0	UANT	ITY				_			
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	011			L	L											NCE.ND
CE04W1C100M		ELECTRO 10 16V	4		T	T	_		1						C			9, 12, 20
CE04W1C101M		ELECTRO 100 16V	1						1	1			1		C	,	10	
CK4581H102K		CERAMIC 1000P 50V	10						1	1			1		C			, 7, 11, 14, 15, 17, 1
						100		100	100	27.74	18.6	1000		100		. ,	24,	, 25, 26
090-2004-05	N	ELECTRD 15000 25V	. 5	2.	1 1	1				1 34 8 3	1.00	10.27	100	16.5	C		1,	, 2
090-2005-05	N	ELECTRO 1000 25V	2		100	1	1	100	1.3.3	10.00	1			1.5	C .	٠,	3,	, 4
C90-0817-05		ELECTRO 1000 16V	1		ĺ							1			, C	,	22	
C90-0820-05		ELECTRO 470 16V	3					ì	1			1	1	1	C	,	19/	, 21, 23
C91-0117-05		CERAMIC 0.01 50V	1						1				1		C	,	16	
091-1008-05	_	CERAMIC 0.022 50V	1	1 5	100	1	1	1		1000		1.77	100		C-		13	
091-0119-05		CERAMIC 0.047 50V	1		18.1		100	100	1 1 1	1000	. : :	10.00			- C	٠,	6	
			١.		100	1 1	90.5	1.0	0.00	100		1.3	1		1			
DTC114ES	T	DIGITAL TR	1		1										Q	,	12	
E08-0373-05		MINI CONNECTOR 3P	1															
E31-3063-05	*	INSIDE CONNECTING WIRE	1		1	1. "	1.7	1 -	1.7	10.7		1. 7	-	1 .	1 -			
E40-5044-05	N×	MINI CONNECTOR 2P	1			Γ.	1 .	1.00	1		100	1-	-	1				
E40-5045-05	N×	MINI CONNECTOR 6P	1		1	1	1		1 . 1	1			10.0		1			
E40-0273-05		MINI CONNECTOR 2P	2				1											
E40-0473-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR 4P	1									1			1			
E40-0673-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR 6P	1					1						J	1			
E40-0773-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR 7P	1	1 1			100	2.00	10.00	7 90 5								
E40-0973-05		MINI CONNECTOR 9P	1		1.3	1 1	100		10.5		2.5				`			
F20-0078-05	-	INSULATING PLATE	2				+	-		-			_		-			
F29-0014-05		INSULATING WASHER	2			İ				1								
			1				1											
J13-0055-05		FUSE HOLDER	2			-												1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
J19-0306-05		HOLDER	1		1		1		100	1 1	1 1				1			
								!										the state of the s
L15-0016-05		LOW-FREQUENCY COIL	S												L	,	1,	. 2
MTZ6.2J(A,B)		ZENER DIODE 6.2V	1					į					í	i	Ь	,	6	
MTZ8.2J(8,C)	+	ZENER DIODE 8.2V	1		-	-	+		_	!					0			
11120.23(0)07	1	ZEMEN DIODE GIET	1 1			!									1			
NJM4558S	İ	IC	1					į							Q	,	10	
	1				ĺ	1												
R12-1429-05		TRIM.POT. 500 OHM	1													,		
R12~1428-05		TRIM.POT. 1K OHM	1								L				: VR		2_	
R92-0674-05	N	RESISTOR BLOCK 10 OHM 2W	2							3 1					R	•	16,	17
		and the second					2.6	9.5	1									
S10VB20		RESISTOR BLOCK	1						-	100	77.00	2.2			D_	_,	1	<u> </u>
UPC78MO8H	1	10	1												Q		8	
	,	DIODE	1 1						İ	1					, a		4	
U05B		DIONE			-	-	-			-			-	0.00	+0			
VD1223	1	VARISTOR	1			100	1993	100	F 8 6	las.	19.5	18 3 1	8.4		D.	٠.	7	
VU1223		DIODE	2			2.7	1.4	13.1	100	1.3	100		100		D	٠.		3
V U O D	+-	DIODE		-		_	1	-	-		_	-	-		1			
188133		DIODE	2					İ							D	,	8,	9
2SA1012(Y)	+	TR	2	-					-		-	9.70			Q		1,	5
2SA1048(Y)		TR	1				Fig. 1	200	200	E 54		LLS			a			
2SC1959(Y)	4	TR	3				100	88.	Da ile	1-67		101	0.00	13.5	o			9, 11
2SC2458(Y)		TR	3		-		-							-	a		3,	
:302430(1)		1.0	1 1												1	,	٠,	•
							1								1			

RF UNIT (X44-1620-XX) (-01 : T,W -11 : K,M1,M2,X)

	_					D	ISTI	NCTIO	N Č	& Q	UANT	ITY						
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME &	DESCRIPTION	001	011		Ī									RE	FEREN	CE.NO
CC45CH1HOR5C	1	CERAMIC	0.5P 50V	1	1							•				С	, 40	
CC45CH1H12OJ		CERAMIC	12P 50V	± 2		i						i				c	, 27,	28
CC45CH1H12OJ		CERAMIC	12P 50V	• -	1							1				Ċ	, 27	
CC45CH1H080D	+	CERAMIC	8P 50V	è 1	1					2.5		1.0		1 00 00	7.7	C	, 38	
CC45CH1H150J	1	CERAMIC	15P 50V	0.2	2		1				10.0	1.6	11 1				. 8,	54
CC45CH1H100D		CERAMIC	10P 50V	- 4			1			100	100			1.00				23, 24, 49
CC45CH1H100D		CERAMIC	10P 50V	- 4	1	_	i -	-		7 /	-	-		-	~ _		, 12	237 247 47
			22P 50V	1	i								i				, 44	
CC45CH1H22OJ		CERAMIC					ļ											
CC45CH1H330J		CERAMIC	33P 50V	4	4					ļ		ļ	ļ					20, 21, 22
CC45SL1H101J	1	CERAMIC	100P 50V	1	. 1	- 1	100			10.00	10.00	5.00	4 4 4	100			, 1,	
CC45CH1H010C	1	CERAMIC	1P 50V	. 5		1.5	- 1			100	118.3	1.5	100	0.64			, , 9,	
CC45CH1H010C	1	CERAMIC	1P 50V		1	1 4 6	2.0	2.0	1.00	12.0	8 5 6	10.2	1.60 0	5.5			, 9	<u> </u>
CC45CH1H020C		CERAMIC	2P 50V	2	2											C	, 37,	41
CC45CH1H030C.		CERAMIC	3P 50V	1 2	2						ĺ					c	, 10,	34
CC45CH1H060D		CERAMIC	6P 50V	1	1	;						1				ċ	, 13	
CC45CH1H080D	_	CERAMIC	8P 50V	2	2	_	1		_		10.0	1.0		1			, 33,	42
CC73ECH1H070D		CHIP CAP.	7P 50V	1	1		1	1		F 8			11.7	3.33			30.	a ⁷⁸ kalaban bana kaca
		ELECTRO	10 16V	1	1	İ	1	1		1 .		1.1		1			54	
CE04W1C100M	_			5	- 3	-	1	_		-		- 1	1					29, 35, 43, 55
CK73EB1H102K		CHIP CAP.	1000P 50V											/ /				677 337 437 33
005-0030-15		TRIMMER	20P	1	1			i									, 2	
CO5-0031-15	ļ	TRIMMER	10P	1	1		i	ļ.,		-	_					TC	, 1	
E04-0154-05	!	RF COAX. CONNE	CTOR RA, HET, DO	3	3							1						
L31-0180-05	1	TUNING COIL		1	1											L	, 15	
L31-0267-05		TUNING COIL		2	2								ļ			L	16,	17
134-0886-05		TUNING COIL		1	1							!				L	. 14	
L34-2035-05		TUNING COIL		1	1		!						!				, 6	·
L34-2038-05		TUNING COIL		3	3							1 .	i -	: :				5, 10
L34-2030-05		COIL	3 4T	2	2		i					1.0		1 1			19,	
	-		3 5T	- 2	2		<u> </u>										18,	
L34-0894-05		COIL					1	!		ļ				i i				20
L34-0908-05		COIL	3 9.5T	1						!							. 11	
L40-1092-14		INDUCTOR	1 UH	1	1												, 22	
L40-1011-14		INDUCTOR	100 UH	2	2				- 1			1 2	8 8 9	1			, 7,	8
L40-4711-13	1	INDUCTOR	470 UH	1					: 1								23	
L40-1001-13		INDUCTOR	10 UH	1	1									!		L	. 24	化双氯化物 医氯化物 医二氯化物
L40-1091-03		INDUCTOR	1 UH	1	1											L	, 9	
L71-0248-05	N	MCF	30.265MHZ	1	1		1									L	. 4	
L79-0642-05	N	HELICAL BLOCK		1												L	. 1	
L79-0643-05	N	HELICAL BLOCK			1				-						_	Ĺ	1	
L79-0498-15		HERICAL		1	-													
L79-0499-05	ľ	HELICAL		1 1	1		100	1.5									, ž	
MA856		DIODE		2	s											D	. 1,	2
S51-1420-05		RELAY		1	1				i							RL	. 1	
	1			l . l					- 1			2	100		i			
188133		DIODE		1.1	1				i	i		:34	100	1		D	9	
188133	+	DIODE		1 1	1						-	,				D	. 8	
1SV123		DIODE		5	5								L			D	3,	4, 5, 6, 7
25C2538-22-A	1-	TR		1	1		_				100	13.3				Q .	. 6	Table 1 Table
25K192A(GR)*N		FET		. 2	2												3,	4
35K129(Q,R)	N	FET		1	1			1								Q	. 1	
35K122(L)		FET		2	2						.5						, 2,	5

PARTS LIST TS-711A/E

FINAL UNIT (X45-1380-11)

	1			DIS	TINCTION	& QUANTI	TY	
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	011					REFERENCE.NO
C45CH1HOR5C		CERAMIC 0.5P 50V	1					C , 6
C45CH1H010C		CERAMIC 1P 50V	2					C , 2, 9
C45CH1H180J	i	CERAMIC 18P 50V	1					C , 15
C45SL2H060D	_	CERAMIC 6P SOOV	1			7 [C , 10
C45SL2H100D		CERAMIC 10P 500V	2			1 1 1 1 1 1	(1) 1 (1) (1) (2)	C , 31, 32
C45SL2H22OJ		CERAMIC 22P 500V	5	100	10.51			C , 3, 5, 7, 8, 33
E04W1C220M	+-	ELECTRO 22 16V	1			-		C , 23
CE04W1C101M		ELECTRO 100 16V	1 1		1 .			C , 25
CS15E1VR47M		TANTALUM 0.47 35V	1 1			1 ' 1		C , 26
090-0871-05	+	ELECTRO 220 16V	2			1		C , 29, 30
290-0838-05		ELECTRO 1 50V	1	1 :				C , 13
C90-0861-05		ELECTRO 22 16V	1					C , 28
CAO-0001-03		ELECTRO ZZ 10V				-		
E04-0161-05	. N	UHF RECEPTACLE	1			1 1 1		
E29-0440-14	1 18	GND WAFER	i			1 1	!	
E31-2061-05	+	JUMPER WIRE DO	î					
E31-3061-05		WIRE WITH CONNEFAN	1 1			1 1 1	1 1 1	
F31-3001-03		WIKE WITH CONNETAN	*					
F09-0405-34	+	FAN	1					
F20-0078-05		INSULATING PLATE	! 1	- 1		1	1 1	
F29-0014-05		INSULATING WASHER	l î	ļ	1 1	1 1		
FZ9-0014-03	+	TIASATHITIAN MUSUEK						
302-0549-04	N	SPRING FOR MOTOR	1					
L34-0452-05	+	VHF COIL 3 6T	2					L , 4, 6
134-0823-05		VHF COIL 5 3T	1	1 1		100		L , 9
L34-0894-05		COIL 3 5T	1	1				L , 3
134-0908-05	+	COIL 3 9.5T	2					L , 2, 5
L34-1019-05	-	1001L 3 2.5T	1			1 1	1 1 1 -	L . 1
L40-1092-14		INDUCTOR 1 UH	1					L , 7
L40-1092-16	+	INDUCTOR 1 UH	1					L , 8
L40-1072 10		14000101 2 011	-				1 1 1	
MI308	1	DIODE	1			1 1 1		D , 2
MT407		DIODE	1					D , 1
M57727	İ	POWER MODULE	1	i i		1 1		Q , 1
MJ//E/	-	TOWER MODELE	1 1			1		
N14-0509-05		NUT	1	-				
212-0541-05		TRIM.POT. 100 OHM	1			i l	: 1	VR , 2
12-5517-05		TRIM.PDT. 100 OHM	1					VR , 1
115 2211-02			1 -	1	1 (
SDT1000F]	THERMISTER	1 1	1				TH 1
30110001	+	THE MILES TEN						
T42-0302-05		DC MOTOR	1	i				
155101	+	DIODE	1	1				0 , 3
181587		DIODE	4	1 3		1 1 1		D , 4, 5, 6, 7
				1 1		1 1 1		L
SA1012(Y)	-	TR	1					Q , 2
SA1048(Y)	1	. TR	i					Q , 4
2SC1815(Y)	1	TR	1 1	1				Q , 3
2SD717(0,Y)	N	TR.	1			+		Q , 5
520111(0)1)	IN .	10.	*	1				l". " "
	1			1 1				
	-			+		 		
	1							
				1 :				
	1							

F UNIT (X48-1400-XX) (-00 : T.W -11 : K,M1,M2,X)

				DIST	INCTION	& QUANT	ITY			
PART.NO	NOTE NA	ME & DESCRIPTION	000 00	1 011						FERENCE NO
C45CH1H150J	CERAMIC	15P 50V	5	5				-1-	C	, 52, 57, 90,121,190
C45SL1H22OJ	CERAMIC	22P 50V	3	3	1 :	1	i l		C	, 1,118,185
C45CH1H100D	CERAMIC	10P 50V	1 1	3 2					C	,119
C45SL1H470J	CERAMIC	47P 50V	3	3.		-			C	, 69,106,107
	CERAMIC	0.5P 50V	2	3,	1 :		!	1	c	, 7, 31
C45CH1H0R5C	CERAMIC	18P 50V	1	1					ic	, 18
C45CH1H18OJ		120P 50V	1						Č	,165
C458L1H121J	CERAMIC		1 1	1	1		l .		č	.114
C45CH1H22OJ	CERAMIC		2	2					č	8,115
C45CH1H0R5C	CERAMIC	0.5P 50V					-			,122
C45SL2H470J	CERAMIC	47P 500V	1	1		2			l c	, 37
C45CH1H33OJ	CERAMIC	33P 50V		1					Č	,103
C45CH1H02OC	CERAMIC	2P 50V	1	1		-				, 3, 37
C45CH1H330J	CERAMIC	33P 50V	2	1 1	1				C	
C45CH1H33OJ	CERAMIC	33P 50V	1 1	1	1				, C	, 3, 37
C45CH1H030C	CERAMIC	3P 50V	1	1					C	, 92
C45CH1H121J	CERAMIC	120P 50V	1	1		1			C	. 15
C45CH1H050C	CERAMIC	5P 50V	2	2	: 1	1		2.1	C	, 32, 65
C455L1H470J	CERAMIC	47P 50V	4	4		i			C	, 64,101,108,126
C45SL1H221J	CERAMIC	220P 50V	1	1					C	, 16
C45CH1H070D	CERAMIC	7P 50V	2	2		1		1	C	, 30, 91
C45CH1H100D	CERAMIC	10P 50V	7	7		1 1			C	, 19, 24, 25, 48, 61, 74, 9
CC45UJ1H020C	CERAMIC	2P 50V	1	1	-		1		C	, 14
C45UJ1H100D	CERAMIC	10P 50V	1	1	1	1 1	1	i	c	, 13
CE04W1H010M	ELECTRO	1 50V	9		1	1 1	1 1	i	l c	, 38, 77, 80, 82, 83,157,16
LEGAWINGTON	ELECTRO									,172,174
	ELECTRO	1 50V	1	10	i l	1 1			l c	, 11, 38, 77, 80, 82, 83,15
CE04W1H010M	ELECTRO	1 300			1	1 1				,163,172,174
	5, 50700	2.2 50V	1	1	-				C	.187
CEO4W1H2R2M	ELECTRO		6	6	i l				l c	, 81,155,162,181,182,188
CEO4W1E4R7M	ELECTRO		3	3	1		1		l č	, 99,130,173
CE04W1C100M	ELECTRO	10 16V	- 1 1	1 1		+	+	\rightarrow	č	.180
CE04W1C220M	ELECTRO	22 16V			1	i .	1		l c	, 79,171,183
CE04W1A470M	ELECTRO	47 10V	3	3	1 1		i l		i i	.182
CE04W1A221M	ELECTRO	22010V	1	1			-			
CK45B1H331K	CERAMIC	330P 50V	1	1		1			C	,131
CK45B1H471K	CERAMIC	470P 50V	1	1	į	1 1			C	-179
CK45B1H102K	CERAMIC	1000P 50V	8	8			_		C	, 4, 5, 9, 12, 42, 94,13
			1		1		1 1			,140
CK45B1H331K	CERAMIC	330P 50V	2	2	1				C	, 70, 87
CK4581H471K	CERAMIC	470P 50V	4				l i		C	, 47,110,153,177
K4581H471K	CERAMIC	470P 50V		5					C	, 47,110,145,153,177
CK45B1H102K	CERAMIC	1000P 50V	12	- b	1 :		1	1	C	, 6, 23, 45, 98,136,145,15
CK43011110EK	100		'	i l		. 1	1 1	į	1	,159,168,186,189,193
CK45B1H102K	CERAMIC	1000P 50V		11		-			C	, 6, 23, 45, 98,136,156,15
CV#3DIUIOSV	CERRITO	1000.				:		i		,168,186,189,193
CK45F1H103Z	CERAMIC	0.01 50V	1	1	i l				l c	, 88
CK45F1H103Z	CERAMIC	0.01 50V	6	6	-				C	, 29, 43, 85, 89,138,144
	MYLAR	3300P 50V	1	1	1 1.				. c	.175
Q92M1H332K		0.01 50V	1	1	1 1	1 1	1 1		Č	,176
Q92M1H103K	MYLAR		1	1					Ċ	,160
Q92M1H153K	MYLAR	0.015 50V					2		l lč	,169
Q92M1H2Z3K	MYLAR	0.022 50V	1	1/					l lc	, 78,161
Q92M1H473K	MYLAR	0.047 50V	2	2		+				
Q92M1H683K	MYLAR	0.068 50V	2	2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1	1	C	,166,170
S15E1VOR1M	TANTALUM	0.1 35V	2	2	1 .	1 100) [C	,178,191
S15E1VR47M	TANTALUM	0.47 35V	1	1					C	, 39
S15E1E010M	TANTALUM	1 25V	2	2		i		1	C	71,133
S15E1C2R2M	TANTALUM	2.2 16V	1	1	i i	!	1		C	. 44
05-0030-15	TRIMMER	208	1 1	1		4	1 1		TC	, 2

TS-711A/E PARTS LIST

	_				DIST	INCTI	ON	8 Q1	UANTI	ŢΥ				
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	000	001 0			L							REFERENCE.NO
COS-0031-15	NUIC	TRIMMER 10P	2		2									TC , 1, 3
C91-0667-05		CERAMIC 0.0047 50V	1		1		1	1					1	C ,167
C91-0607-03		CERAMIC 0.01 50V	6		6		i							C , 2, 10, 17, 67,112,137
C91-1008-05	+	CERAMIC 0.022 50V	11		1					1.0		7		C , 33, 49, 56, 62, 63,102,123
(91-1008-05		CERANIC O.OLL SO.	.			- }		9.35						,125,146,149,150
		CERAMIC 0.01 50V	12		2				100		1 .			c , 26, 27, 35, 36, 46, 68, 86
C91-0117-05		CERAMIC 0.01 50V	- 16	-	-	_			!	_				,111,116,117,139,154
			32	1 .	12					ì				C , 20, 21, 22, 34, 50, 53, 54
C91-1008-05		CERAMIC 0.022 50V	36	_ i '	, .									, 55, 58, 60, 72, 73, 75, 76
							+-	-	+		-	-		, 84, 93, 95, 96,100,104
					1 .		1		. ^ !		1.5			c ,105,127,128,129,132,134,141
C91-1008-05		CERAMIC 0.022 SOV		1		- 1		100	1					,143,147,148,151,158
					3		+-	-		<u> </u>		-		C ,109,113,142
C91-0119-05		CERAMIC 0.047 50V	3					i			ŀ			C , 28, 66
C91-0457-05		CERAMIC 0.022 50V	2		2		i							C , 51, 59,120,124
C91-0457-05		CERAMIC 0.022 50V	4				+	-		-	-			C ,192
C91-0085-05	N	CERAMIC 0.022 50V	1		1				3.0		l			C ,164,184
091-0667-05		CERAMIC 0.0047 50V	2		2		İ		200					C , 40
C91-0119-05		CERAMIC 0.047 25V			1		_	-				_		6 , 40
	_				- 1			i			i			
DTC114ES		DIGITAL TR	1		1	i								Q , 19
DICITACS.						1					_			
E04-0154-05		RE COAX, CONNECTOR RAPHET, DO			2			T			1			
E23-0512-05		TERMINAL 1P	4	1	4	- 1			100		1			· ·
E40-0273-05		MINI CONNECTOR 2P	6		6	1		1		100				
		MINI CONNECTOR 4P	- 1		1		1							
E40-0473-05		MINI CONNECTOR SP	4	1	4									
E40-0573-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR SP	1		1				ŀ	ł				
£40-0673-05		MINI CONNECTOR OF	1		1		-		11.	_				
E40-0773-05	*		2		2		l l	4.1	1.	i				
E40-0973-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR 9P			-						i			
602-0535-04			1 7	+	2		-	-	†					
605-0222-04					-			1						
1.30-0281-15		TET	4		4			1						L , 13, 14, 15, 18
130-0289-05	-	TET	5		5				1					L , 6, 7, 20, 21, 22
L30-0289-05		TET	3		3	i	i				1			L , 25, 27, 33
		TET	1 1	1	1				!		ĺ			L , 32
L30-0504-05	N.	CHOKE COIL 6.8 UH	1		1 i									L , 5
L33-0681-05		TUNING COIL 30MHZ	1		1			1						L , 8
L34-2231-05	N		4	i	4						1			L , 9, 10, 11, 24
L34-2038-05	-	TUNING COIL	3		3		-				1	_		L , 1, 2, 3
L34-2041-05	İ	TUNING COIL	3		3									23, 28, 29
L34-2045-05		TUNING COIL	1	- 1	11				1					L , 26
L40-1501-03		INDUCTOR 15 UH	2		2		+	+-	1	-	-	-		17, 19
L40-1511-03	- 1	INDUCTOR 150 UH			3			1				1		1 , 16, 35, 36
L40-1021-03		INDUCTOR 1 MH	3					į					İ	1 , 38
L40-1011-16		INDUCTOR 100 UH	. 1		1	_	-	+	-		-		_	L , 30
L40-1011-17		INDUCTOR 100 UH	1		1	1 1	1.1	100	1		ş	- 1		L , 12
L71-0249-05	N	XTAL FILTER 10F22S	1	1	1	1 .	1.5	1133	14.7		100	2.00		1 31
L72-0342-05	1	CERAMIC FILTER CFV455F	1		1			-	-	-		1	_	
L77-1254-05	N	X:AL 13.6570MHZ	1		1	i			1	İ	1	1		L , 4
L79-0446-05		CERAMIC DISCRI CFY455S	1		1			1				į.	i	L , 34
							-	-	-	<u> </u>				0 , 27, 28
MC911		DIODE	. 2		2			10.	100	l:	186	107	100	D , 27, 28
	!	DIODE	5.	- 11	5	11 53	11.	188	100	1	1000	100	11.55	D , 9, 24, 29, 32, 38
	1	promise and the second second	100	1 1	11:		130	10.00	1	1000	10.20	1411		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
MC931														D , 16
		DIODE	1		1			1	1					D , 16
MC931 ND487C1-3R	-	DIODE	1		1							ļ		VR , 8

				- 1			0.1	2 1 N	CILL	8 N	W.U	ANII	1.5										
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCR	TRITION	r	000	001	011					-						EFERE		NO			
12-1429-05	NUIL	TRIM.POT. 500			1		1											, 6					
12-1430-05		TRIM.POT. 3K	OHM		1.	1	1				i	- 1						, 2					
112-1430-05		TRIM.POT. 10K			3		3			- 1				- 1				, 1		, 7			
	N	TRIM.POT. 20K			1		1										VR	, 9					
812-3450-05 812-7408-05	N	TRIM.POT. 500K			à	-	2							i			VR	, 3	, 5				
	-	10			2		2		-				-				Q	, 41	, 44			_	
TA7302P		10			-	i				1				- 1									
PCS77H(E,F)		1C			1		1										Q	, 46					
PC4558C		TC			1		1			- !				3			Q	, 47					
,, ,,,,,,,,,,									1	i			1										
N60		DIODE			4		4					_					D	, 10	, 11	, 12,	13		7.0
\$\$133	+	DIODE			6		6				i						D		, 5				
155133		DIODE			17		17:				- 1						D		, 4				
(22122		01001					- 1												, 22			26,	31,
					-													, 39	, 36	, 37			
		DIODE		- 1	1		1			1							D	, 14					
151587				1	2		2										D	, 19	, 20				
181587	-	DIODE		-	1	_	1										D	, 3	5				
152208		VOLTAGE VARIABL			ž		21				i						Ď	, 2	, 3				
112-102-2	1	THERMISTER			1		1				- 1						Ď	, 1					
112-103-2	-	THERMISTER			1	-	- L			-	-		-		_	_	-						
	1				9	- 1	9					1					G.	. 11	12	. 13.	. 15.	16.	17.
2SA104B(Y)		TR			9		9								l .	i ·	١.		60			10,	
								_						_	<u> </u>		Q	0.0	, 56	. 50	. 50.	61.	62
2SA2458(Y)	İ	TR															o.	, 54				0.17	
25C3113(B)		TR			2		2										o o		2				
2SC2668(Y,0)		TR			2	-	2				_				_	-		-, 4	7/	7.0		7.0	
2SC2668(Y)		TR			5	- 1	- 5									!				, 20.	407	**0	
2SC2240(GR)		TR					1								!			, 29					
2SC2458(Y)	ì	TR			26												Q		, 9				
2302430(17																İ), 31				
						- 1													3, 49				
2002/50/41		TR					23										Q	/ _ 3	3, 9	. 14.	23,	24,	28,
25C2458(Y)	-	I I K				-				_					-			, 31	. 33	, 37.	. 39,	42,	43,
	!					.									!		1	, 49	, 50	, 51.	, 52,	53,	55
																	Q	, 56	5, 58	, 59			
25C2458(Y)	-	TR			1	-	1	_	-								Q	, 35	5				
25K125		FET			3		3								1		ũ		25	. 26			
2SK30A(0)		FET												i				, ;					
2SK161(GR)		FET			2		2		,								-						
	T					l i									100	١,,		, ,		. 20	91	. 22.	. 32
3SK73(GR) .	1	FET			6		6									ĺ		, 3		,			-
3SK73(Y)	1	FET			1		_ 1			-		-	-	-		-	- 04	, 3					
		Ţ							!	ĺ													
	+				-	-			<u> </u>		-		-		2.1		T.		-		- 1		-
	1				Į.								1	1		100	1						
	1				1			-		-	-	-	_		-	-	-			-			
	1														İ								
		1										L		_	ļ	ļ	ļ						
			1.0												1.	l.,	1						
					1	1			1.7	100				1::	1 3	D.	100						
	+	 			+	-		<u> </u>	-				t	\vdash	_	_	-		_				
		1			1				1	1		1		1	1	1	1						

PARTS LIST TS-711A/E

AF UNIT (X49-1180-00)

							D	ISTI	NCTI	ON	& Q	ÜANT	ITY				1							
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME &	DESCRIP	TION	000			1			T		Ĭ	1			1 4			CE.N	0			
CC45SL1H390J	1	CERAMIC	39P	50V	1				$\overline{}$	_							C	,						
CC45SL1H101J		CERAMIC	100P	50V	3				1					i	1		C	,	2,	3,	45			
CEO4W1E4R7M		ELECTRO	4.7	25V	1 2				1	1	i			İ	ĺ		C	,	20,	21				
CE04W1C100M		ELECTRO	10	16V	7					100	1	100	777	10.00	1.0	100	C		6,	8,	9,	10,	17.	40, 5
CE04W1C220M		ELECTRO	22	16V	- 1		100	100	100	1000	1	19.50	100			1	Ĉ.							
CE04W18470M		ELECTRO	47	10V	5				1.00	10.00	1	15.0		1 0 0	1		C			22,	25,	46,	56	
CEO4W1A101M		ELECTRO	100	10V	1		-		-		+	1				-	C							
CEO4BW1HR47M		ELECTRO	0.47	50V	1							1	1			i	č	΄,						
CEO4W1H010M	į.	ELECTRO	1	50V	18			1					1				č			11.	13.	14.	15.	16, 1
CEO4WINOION	+	ELECTRO		300	- 10	-	-	i –		 	+	+	-	!		-	-	<u> </u>	10.	26.	28.	29.	35.	37, 3
									1			1.0				1.					48,		,,,	3,,,
		ELECTRO	1	50V	2				1	1.	1	1.1		100			c			24	-0,			
CE04BW1H010M	+	CERAMIC	470P	50V	1			-	-		+	+		-	<u> </u>		C	÷		2 4				
CK45B1H471K		CERAMIC	560P	50 V	1 1					i							l c	΄,						
CK45B1H561K			1000P	50V	1 5					1							č			70.	11.	61,	4.7	
CK45B1H102K		CERAMIC		50V	1				-	-	,	+	-	-			č	-/-	30/	377	-44/	01,	0.5	
CK45B1H152K		CERAMIC	1500P				i			1		1		1			c	′,						
CQ92M1H332K	i	MYLAR	3300P	50V	1											i	c							
CQ92M1H103K	- to -	MYLAR	0.01	50V	1			1	<u> </u>	-	-	-		-				,						
CQ92M1H123K	1	MYLAR	0.012		4				!		1	İ		1			C			221	57,	58		
CQ92M1H104K		MYLAR	0.1	50 V	1		ļ	1			i		!		i		C	,						
CS15E1VOR1M	1	TANTALUM	0.1	35V	1					L	-		ļ				С	,						
CS15E1C3R3M		TANTALUM	3.3	16V -	1		!				i						C	,						
090-0882-05		ELECTRO	220	25 V	1		i	-					-	i	1		C	,						
090-0820-05		ELECTRO	470	16V	1												С	,	49					
					1 1		ŀ										1							
E40-0373-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR	3 P		1									1			ì							
E40-0473-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR	4 P		1 1		i		i						:									
E40-0573-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR	5 P		2						1			ľ										
E40-0673-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR	6P		1																			
E40-0773-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR	7 P		1 1					1	-				1									
E40-0973-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR	9 P		1			1				•												
							İ										_							
MB3713		IC			1						_				-	-	Q.		11					
MC911		DIODE			2											İ			2,					
MC921	1	DIDDE			1						İ						D	,	11					
N.IM4558S	+	1.0			- 2			-	<u> </u>		-	-	-	-			Q		4,	9				
N30-3004-46	1	PAN HD SCREW			1		!											•						
1/30-3004-40	1	PAN NO SCALW									ì	1												
R12~3443-05	+	TRIM.POT.	10K 0H	M	2				-		1	i —	_	-		-	VR	-	1,	3				
R12-4413-05		TRIM.PDT.	50K OH		1				1			i					VR	. ,	4					
R12-5420-05		TRIM.PDT.	100KOH		1											1 1	VR	,						
KIZ-3420-03	+	TRIA.FOT.	10000					-		-	-	_	-			_				-				
UPC1158H2		IC			1												Q	,	5					
	1 .											ļ												
1N60		DIODE			1			_				1		1			D	,						
188133	1	DIODE			1								1			1	D	,						
188133	1	DIODE			6			:									D	,	1,	3,	4,	6,	7,	9
2SA1048(Y)	1	TR			2 :					į	1							,						
2SC2458(Y)	1 1	TR			8												Q			7,	8,	10,	12,	14, 1
														1.				1						
2SC2459(GR)		TR			1					1		ĺ		1.5			G .		1					
	1	FET			1							1		100	1	100	Q:		6				-	
2SK30A(GR)																								

PLL LINIT (X50-1990-XX) (-00 : T.W -11 : K,M1,M2,X

				DISTINCTIO	N & QUANT	ITY			
PART.NO	NOTE NAME	& DESCRIPTION	000 00	1 011 012					REFERENCE.NO
C45CH1H060D	CERAMIC	6P 50V	1	1		1 1		1 1	C , 91
CC45CH1H010C	CERAMIC	1P 50V	1	<u>1</u>		.			C ,125
CC45CH1H070D	CERAMIC	7P 50V	1	1 1 1					C ,110
CC45SL1H470J	CERAMIC	47P 50V	5	2					C , 14, 32, 89,161,170
CC45CH1H050C	CERAMIC	5P 50V	2	2	1 1	1 1 1 -		1 1	C , 66,152
CC45CH1H060D	CERAMIC	6P 50V	1	1		1			C .120
CC45CH1H100D	CERAMIC	10P 50V	2	2					C ,137,158
CC45CH1H18OJ	CERAMIC	18P 50V	4	4	1 1	1 1			C , 30, 81,119,164
CC45CH1H080D	CERAMIC	8P 50V	2	2					C , 96,155
CC45SL1H101J	CERAMIC	100P 50V	2	2					C ,146,160
CC45CH1H15OJ	CERAMIC	15P 50V	2	2		- 1	1		C , 95,165
CC45SL1H221J	CERAMIC	220P 50V	1 1	1					C ,104
CC45CH1H100D	CERAMIC	10P 50V	1	1		1			C ,135
CC45UJ1H270J	CERAMIC	27P 50V	. 1	1			- 1		C ,118
CC45SL1H331J	CERAMIC	330P 50V	1	1					C , 46
CC45CH1H150J	CERAMIC	15P 50V	1	1		1			C , 65
CC45CH1H18OJ	CERAMIC	18P 50V	2	2	1	l : i .	11.		C , 52, 54
CC45CH1HOR5C	CERAMIC	0.5P 50V	3	3					C ,144,162,169
CC45CH1H22OJ	CERAMIC	22P 50V	2	2					C ,136,148
CC45CH1H22OJ	CERAMIC	22P 50V	4	4	1				C , 1, 9, 20, 22
CC45CH1H030C	CERAMIC	3P 50V	4	4					C , 21, 44,124,151
CC45CH1H270J	CERAMIC	27P 50V	1	1				:	C. , 43
CC45CH1H040C	CERAMIC	4P 50V	1	1)			C , 64
CC45CH1H270J	CERAMIC	27P 50V	3	3		£ 1			C , 10, 50,121
CC45CH1H330J	CERAMIC	33P 50V	2	2					C ,128,129
CC45CH1H330J	CERAMIC	33P 50V	3	3					C , 3, 40, 85
CC45CH1H050C	CERAMIC	5P 50V	1	1		.			C ,147
CC45CH1H680J	CERAMIC	68P 50V	1	1					C , 45
CC45SL1H390J	CERAMIC	39P 50V	4	4		f 1.			C , 82, 84, 86, 88
CC45CH1H050C	CERAMIC	5P 50V	1			1 1			C ,147
CC45SL1H470J	CERAMIC	47P 50V	4	4					C , 4, 84, 87,127
CC73ECH1H010C	CHIP CAP.	1P 50V	l i	1		: 1			C , 61
CC73ECH1H080D	CHIP CAP.	8P 50V	1	1		1			C , 63
CC73ECH1H070D	CHIP CAP.	7P 50V	. 1						C , 62
CC73ECH1H100D	CHIP CAP.	10P 50V		1					C , 62
CC73ECH1H160J	CHIP CAP.	16P 50V	1	1					C , 60
CEO4W1E4R7M	ELECTRO	4.7 25V	1	1			1		C , 58
CEO4W1A47OM	ELECTRO	47 10V	5	5		:			C , 77,107,113,116,150
CE04W1A101M	ELECTRO	100 10V	3	3		1 1			C , 69, 99,122
CK45B1H102K	CERAMIC	1000P 50V	10	10					C , 8, 11, 13, 57, 94, 97,10
						1 1 .			,117,145,166
CK45F1H103Z	CERAMIC	0.01 50V	4	4		!			C , 47,138,143,156
CK45B1H681K	CERAMIC	680P 50V	2	2		1			C ,101,103
CK45B1H102K	CERAMIC	1000P 50V	12	12;		i I			C , 2, 6, 7, 12, 59, 68,
									, 71, 92,131,167,177
CQ92M1H222K	MYLAR	2200P 50V	1	1					C , 74
CQ92M1H822K	MYLAR	8200P 50V	1	1					C ,114
Q92M1H223K	MYLAR	0.022 50V	1	1			1		C_ , 75
Q92M1H473K	MYLAR	0.047 50V	1	1					C , 56
Q92M1H683K	MYLAR	0.068 50V	1	1			i		C ,111
CS15E1VR22M	TANTALUM	0.22 35V	1	1	1	1	1		C , 49
CS15E1VR47M	TANTALUM	0.47 35V	1	1					C , 78
S15E1E010M	TANTALUM	1 25V	2	2	. : []				C , 72, 73
05-0062-05	TRIMMER	6P	1	13	1 1	1 1	1 .		TC , 2
05-0030-15	TRIMMER	20P	1	1				•	TC , 1
005-0067-05	TRIMMER	25P	Ž:	2	1 1				TC , 3, 4
C91-0117-05	CERAMIC	0.01 50V	15	15	1 1	1 1			C , 5, 19, 23, 24, 29, 33,

TS-711A/E PARTS LIST

	1						NCTIC) N	× 0	UANT	LIY				REFERENCE.NO
BAST NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	000	001	011	012			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			_	_	, 39, 51, 76, 79, 90, 96,12
PART.NO	NULE	WALL & DESCRIPTION													
					1 1					1					,154
	1	CERAMIC 0.01 50V	7		7				ļ		i l				c , 41, 48, 53,108,115,126,14
91-0117-05			21		21	_			1						C , 15, 17, 25, 26, 27, 28, 3
91-1008-05		CERAMIC 0.022 50V	6.7						1 11 3					.	, 36, 37, 38, 55, 80,105,10
			.		1	1 -	1		11.3	100		1	-		,112,132,133,134,140, 53
	i		\rightarrow				-		-	-	-	_			C ,176
91-1008-05		CERAMIC 0.022 50V	- 1	ł					1						C , 16, 18, 31, 42, 98,100,10
.91-1008-05		CERAMIC 0.022 50V	15		15	!									,130,139,141,142,157,159,16
391-1008-05	1	CERRITO				1	1			_	L				,168
							T			W					/100
				1			1		1	100	1 .		- 1		
		RF COAX. CONNECTOR RA, HET, DO	- 1		1			i	1 :	1		1 2			
04-0154-05		TERMINAL 1P	9	+ -	9	-	-		_	-					
23-0512-05			1		1					i					
40-0473-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR 4P			î						1				
F40-0673-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR 6P	1			-	-	-	-	+	_	_			
40-0873-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR 8P	1	1	1				1					i	
,40-00/5-05			- 1	i					1						
	- 1	SHIELD CASE(VCO TOP CASE)	1	1 .	1	1	1	_			_				
11-0818-14	-	3111000 011001112		T					1	1	1	i			
			1	1	1 1		1		1						L , 44
L30-0289-05	i	IFT	1 2		2			!		i					L , 9, 13
30-0281-15		IFT	1 1		1	-	+	_		_		r			L , 21
32-0624-05		OSCILLATING COI	li		. 1	ì	1				1	ì	i		L , 33
32-0639-05	1	OSCILLATING COIL SOMHZ			1 1			!		1	1				L , 14
33-0647-05		CHOKE COIL 18 UH	_ 1				-	-	+	+	+	_	-		L , 20
33-0668-05		INDUCTOR 3.3 UH	1		1						1				L , 25, 26
L34-0894-05		COIL 3 ST	2		; 2		1				1				1 , 24, 27, 35
		COIL 3 9.5T	. 3		3			_		-	-		<u>. </u>	_	
L34-0908-05		COIL 3 8.5T	3		3			ì		1.			ì		
134-1033-05			1 3		1						1	i .			L , 4
L34-0683-05	1	TUNING COIL	2		; 2		1	1				1			L , 45, 46
L34-0749-05		TUING COIL	- 2		2		_	_							L , 47, 48
L34-2041-05		TUNING COIL	2		2							1			L , 39, 40
134-2232-05	N	TUNING CDIL 51.2MHZ			2				1		ļ.				5, 7
34-3064-05	i	TUNING COIL						-	-	-	-		_		L , 6
34-3066-05		TUING COIL	1		1	İ	1			1					L , 37, 38, 43
140-6891-03		INDUCTOR 68 UH		5	3			1	i					i	L , 32, 34
		INDUCTOR 100 UH	1 8	2	2	1							<u> </u>	_	
L40-1011-17		INDUCTOR 150 UH	i		- 2		-,					i			
40-1511-03		-14000104	- 2		1 2	1	i			i	i	1		1	L , 30, 31
L40-3311-03	i			5 I	3				1			1		i	L , 11, 16, 18
L40-1021-03					1		+	_							L , 22
L40-1092-16		INDUCTOR 1 UH			2				. 11.	. 1	11.7	1			L , 23, 36
L40-1011-14		INDUCTOR 100 UH		2			1	-	10.0	- F.	1	1	-	i .	L 42
L40-4711-13	i	INDUCTOR 470 UH		<u></u>	1		+	+ -	-	+	+	+-	-	_	8, 10
L72-0346-05	N	CERAMIC FILTER SFE11.025MJ-A		2	2		1	i		1	1	Į.	1		17 20
	1 10	XTAL 10.6965MHZ		ı	1		1				1	İ			19
L77-0950-05		XTAL 10.6935MHZ		1	1	.	1			<u>i </u>	1	_	-		1 / 14
L77-0951-05				1	1		T	T		100	11.5	11.	1	i .	L , 41
L77-1255-05	N			2	2		100	b .:	34.7	11.00	위기기	133	100		L 28, 29
L79-0644-05	N	BPF BPJB3	- 1 '	1	- "	11.5	1 - 1	1 -	41.0	3 4 3	1	1	1		
				-		, i – -	-	+-	+	-	+	1	-		D , 4, 5
MA856		DIODE		2 !	2									1	Q , 21
MC145155P*K	1	IC		1	1			1				į.	1		9 , 19
MC145155F*N	1	16		1	1			1		-	-	-	$\dot{-}$	-	Q , 6, B
		DOUBLE DIODE		2	2		,			1	1	1 .	1 .	1	
MC921		DIODE		1!	1 3	۱	1 .	1	100	1	1.0	1.	476	1	
MC921	i			1.	3	ı	1	1.	1.2	- 1	1.		1 -	_	Q , 23
M54459L		10										1			
		i		1	1 1		1				1	î.		1	Q , 37
NJM78L05A		I C	1	*		- 1		1	- 1			1	1		1

					ISTI	ICTIC	N 8	_ QU	ANTI	TY	_			RF	FERE	NCE.N	0			
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION		001 01	012			-+	- 1	- +	-+		- 1	V R	, 1.	2,	3			_
12-1405-05		TRIM.POT. 1K OHM	23		'		i				-	i	İ							
	1	16	4	1 .								_		Q	, 22.	74,	6,	31		-
N16913P N74LS90N	+	IC	1,2		2				. 1	- 1		. 4		w	. 22.	, 30				
2N17F2AON		10	1 2 1		.				9			14	.	Q	, 30				400	
TA7302P		IC	1	_	1	-					_				, 20					
UP8555C		IC	1		1										, 20					
18750	+-	DIODE	3	i.	3				4.1								٠,٠			
	ì	TR	1		1			1	1					Q	, 15	1/	25		<u> </u>	
2SA1048(Y) 2SC2459(BL)		TR	3		3	i						1		Q	, 13	24.	27			
25(2459(BL)		TR	3		3				1		1			Q	. 13	. 34.	35,	3.9		
2SC2458(Y)	1	T.B	4		4		-	_		-	-	-	-		, 16					_
2SC245B(Y)	_	TR	3		3	1			100						, 7					
2SC2787(L)	1	TR	3		3			1			Ì.	١.			, 24					
2SC2668(Y,O)	i	TR	1		1		-	-	-		-	-		O	, 32					
2SC2668(Y,0)	_	TR	1		1	1						İ		a	, 5	. 11.	. 17,	18,	29, 4	0
2SC2668(Y)	į	TR	6		6				i	ļ.		i		O	. 1					
2SC2668(Y)	1	TR	1		2	<u> </u>	-				_			Q	, 10	, 28				
25K19ZA(GR)*N	-	FET	2		۱ ا	1				A										
35K73(Y)		FET	1		1	1		1	1 1	-	_	<u> </u>		Q	, 2					
35K73(1)	+-				1	1	İ	İ				ļ								
	-		1 1					_		_	_	Ļ								
	+				Ti	i		1.												
		*			ļ		1	1.0				<u>. </u>								
					ĺ	i														
	i						_		L	L.	<u>_</u>	_					2	-	_	_
					ĺ	1				100			100							
						1_		1	-	_	1	1	-	_		<u> </u>		-		_
	Ť																			
		Casmad	-	TVA	4 8			-	-	100	-						-			
		Scanned	Dy	TAA	1	VX.	KL	IJ.				10								
	1		\neg	+	+	+	-	+-	t	-	-	1	<u> </u>							
						1_			L				L.	_						
	+	- Down	load	s ed	D	УL				1			100	. 7						
				1 _				100	100	1 .	100	1 6		1						
		Amateur R	adı	o D	ıre	ct	or	٧	-	+	-	†	_							
			1	i i				ſ				1								
	+		_		e i c	17								100	3.77					
					: K	4/2			1"-	100				1		112				
	+									1	1		1							
		1	1				1	1	1		1	1	1	1						

PARTS LIST TS-711A/E

TONE	UNIT	(X52-1	1290-6	30) (T.W)

			T		D	ISTI	NCTION	N &	Q L	JANT:	ITY				
PARI.NU	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	060			011		1							REFERENCE NO
K4581H102K	1.57.0	CERAMIC 1000P 50V	1	_									. –	-	C
Q92M1H472K	1	MYLAR 4700P 50V	1												c
		MYLAR 0.01 50V	1				1 :								C
Q92M1H103K	+		1				1								
Q92M1H333K			1				1 1	1.							
90-0847-05		ELECTRO. 47 10V					1 !	- 1			11.1				C
91-0433-05		CAPACITOR 0.01	1				-			-			_	_	
91-0117-05		CERAMIC 0.01 50V	1				1								c
40-0417-05			1												
IE555P		rc e e	1									-2"			IC > 1
D14BB2C472J		RES. CARBON 4.7KOHM 1/6W	1												R
D14BB2C123J	1	RES. CARBON 12K OHM 1/6W	1	- 1							į i				R
D14BB2C333J		RES. CARBON 33K OHM 1/6W	1												R
			1 7	-		_	-								R
D14BB2C473J			1			ĺ									R
N14BK2B9102F			1 1				i i								VR , 1
112-3521-05		TRIM.POT. 20K	1					_							Vn / 1
							!								
	-		-				-								
	-		-			-									
	1	!													
		•													
	+					-	-				-	-			
						-									
	+		-				+ +	-					-		
			1							_		_		-	
	+		+	-		_	-+	-		-				-	<u> </u>
										<u>_</u>	:				
			•										8		e diamoni
	1		+	-	_	-	\vdash				-	-	H	-	
	1					:		- 1			1			!	

CONTROL UNIT (X53-1410-XX) (-11 : K,M1 -21 : M2,X -51 : T -61 : W)

-	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC LECTRO LLECTRO LLECTRO CLECTRO MYLAR MYLAR MYLAR TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	DESCRIPTION 15P 500 27P 500 27P 500 27P 500 120P 500 220 160 470 100 0.47 500 0.1 500 1800P 500 1800P 500 1000P 500 10 10 1 500 33 100	V V V V V V V V V	2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2		021 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2	\$ 6	051	052 0	QUAP 061 06 2 1 1 1 2	62			C C C C C	REFERENCE.NO 52.53 73 72 54 44 65.69
-	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC LECTRO LLECTRO LLECTRO CLECTRO MYLAR MYLAR MYLAR TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	15P 501 27P 500 27P 500 33P 500 120P 500 470 100 0.47 500 1800P 500 1800P 500 1800P 500 1800P 500 1000P 500 1	V V V V V V V V V	2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2		1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2	٤	2 1 1 1 2	-	2 1 1 1 1 2				C C C C C	, 73 , 72 , 54 , 44
-	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECTRO ELECTRO POLYESTER CERAMIC MYLAR MYLAR MYLAR MYLAR MYLAR MYLAR TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	27P 50V 27P 50V 33P 50V 120P 50V 220 16V 470 10V 0.1 50V 1800P 50V 1800P 50V 1000P 50V 1000P 50V 1000P 50V 1000P 50V 1000P 50V 1000P 50V 1000P 50V	V V V V V V V	1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1		1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2		1 1 2		1 1 2				C C C	, 72 , 54 , 44
-	CERAMIC CERAMIC LECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO POLYESTER GERAMIC MYLAR MYLAR MYLAR TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	33P 50V 120P 50V 220 16V 470 10V 0.47 50V 0.1 50V 1800P 50V 1000P 50V 6800P 50V 10 10 10V 1 50V	V V V V V V V	1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1		1 1 2 1 1 2		1 2 1		1 2				C C C	, 54
	CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO POLYESTER CERAMIC MYLAR MYLAR MYLAR TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	120P 50V 220 16V 470 10V 0.47 50V 0.1 50V 1800P 50V 1000P 50V 6800P 50V 10 10 10V 1 50V	V V V V V V V	1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1		1 2 1 1 2	•	2		2				C	, 44
	CERAMIC ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO POLYESTER CERAMIC MYLAR MYLAR MYLAR TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO	220 16) 470 10) 0.47 50) 0.1 500 1800P 500 1800P 500 1000P 500 6800P 500 10 10 10	V V V V V V	1 1 2 1 1 1		2 1 1 2	10	2	-	2		L		c	
	ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO POLVESTER CERAMIC MYLAR MYLAR MYLAR TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	470 10\\ 0.47 50\\ 0.1 50\\ 1800P 50\\ 1000P 50\\ 1000P 50\\ 10 10\\ 1 5	V V V V V	1 1 2 1 1		1 1 2		1	+			1			, 65, 69
	ELECTRO POLYESTER CERAMIC MYLAR MYLAR TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	0.47 50\\ 0.1 50\\ 1800P 50\\ 1800P 50\\ 1000P 50\\ 6800P 50\\ 1	V V V V	1 2 1 1		1 2				1					
	ELECTRO POLYESTER CERAMIC MYLAR MYLAR MYLAR TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	0.1 50\\ 1800P 50\\ 1800P 50\\ 1800P 50\\ 1000P 50\\ 1000P 10\\ 10 10\\ 1 50\\	v v v v	1 1 1		2		1						C	, 66
	POLYESTER CERAMIC MYLAR MYLAR MYLAR MYLAR TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	1800P 50V 1800P 50V 1000P 50V 6800P 50V 10 10V 1 50V	V V V	1 1 1						1		1		c	, 19
	MYLAR MYLAR MYLAR TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	1800P 50V 1000P 50V 6800P 50V 10 10V 1 50V	v v v	1		1		2		2		-		C	, 47, 79
	MYLAR MYLAR TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	1000P 50V 6800P 50V 10 10V 1 50V	V	1	1		- 1	1		. 1	.	15		C	, 37
	MYLAR TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	6800P 50V 10 10V 1 50V	٧			1	1	1		1		1		C	. 21
	TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	10 10\				1		1	_	1	_		-	С	, 43
	ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	1 501	v	1		1	- 1	1		1		1		C	, 46
	ELECTRO ELECTRO			1		1	- 1	1	- 1	1		1			
	ELECTRO	33 10)		_ 1	_	_ 1_		1		1		+		C	, 45
				2		. 2	- 1	2		2	i	1	-	C	, 48, 50 , 42
		47 101		1		1		1		1	- 1	1	1		, 41
	ELECTRO	0.1 50		1		1		1		_1:	\perp	+-		C	, 7, 8, 16, 30, 31, 70, 7
	CERAMIC	0.022 501	V	8		8		8	i	8					, 84
	CERAMIC	0.022 501	V	2			1.								, 26, 64
		470P 50V	V	4			- T					1	1		, 1, 9, 10, 36
				1		1	1					1			86
		0.001 501	V	21		21		21		21				C	, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 1
								T			-	1			, 13, 14, 29, 32, 35, 38, 3 , 40, 68, 79, 80, 81, 82
					<u> </u>			\rightarrow		\rightarrow	-i	+	\rightarrow		, 83
							- 1					1	1 :		, 27, 28, 77, 78
	CERAMIC							4				1 -			, 17, 25, 63, 74, 75
	CERAMIC	0.01 501	v	5	-	5	-+	-			+	+			
				6		6		6.		6				D	, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
							\rightarrow		-		+-	+	+-+	0	, 2, 4, 6
							. 1					1		0	, 11, 12
	DIGITAL TR											<u> </u>	1		**
N												i			
1	TERMINAL	1P				. !						1			
	STUD & BOSS (S	TICK TYPE)		1		1		- 1	Ī	- 1		1.	t l		
N	XTAL	3.6864MHZ		1	1	1		1		1		1		. X	, 2
		4MHZ		1		1		1		1			1 T	×	, 1
N	***************************************		AM)	1		1	i	1		1		1		10	
.79						1		1		1		T		10	
						2	. 1	2		2	100	1000		10	
				1		1	. 1	1	ļ	1		11			C , 19
		12V		1		1		1		1				D	
		9.10		1		1	. 1	1		1					
				1		i i							1	10	C , 16
•				T -	-										
	PAN HD SCREW					2		2	2.7	2		120		-1	
	PAN HD SCREW			1		1					-	4		- 1	
	TAPPING SCREW			2		2	_	2	I	2					
N				1 .	1 .	1		1							
	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	CERAMIC N DIODE DIGITAL TR DIGITAL TR DIGITAL TR DIGITAL TR STUD 8 BOSS (S N XTAL N CERAMIC OSC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC I	CERAMIC	CERAMIC 470P 50V CERAMIC 0.01 50V CERAMIC 0.001 50V CERAMIC 0.001 50V CERAMIC 0.001 50V CERAMIC 0.001 50V CERAMIC 0.001 50V CERAMIC 0.001 50V CERAMIC 0.001 50V CERAMIC 0.001 50V TO DIODE DIGITAL TR DIGITAL	CERAMIC	CERAMIC	CERAMIC	CERAMIC	CERAMIC	CERAMIC C.70P SOV CERAMIC CERAMIC C.10 SOV CERAMIC C.10 SOV CERAMIC CERAMIC C.10 SOV CERAMIC C.10 SOV CERAMIC CERAMIC C.10 SOV CERAMIC C.10 SOV CERAMIC C.10 SOV CERAMIC C.10 SOV CERAMIC C.10 SOV CERAMIC C.10 SOV C.10 CERAMIC C.10 SOV C.10 CERAMIC C.10 SOV C.10 CERAMIC C.10 SOV C.10	CERAMIC	CERAMIC	CERAMIC	CERAMIC	CERAMIC

TS-711A/E PARTS LIST

		1		DI	STINCTION	8 QUANTITY	
PART.NO N	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION		2 021	022 051 052	2 061 062	REFERENCE_NO
		TRIM.POT 50K	1	1	1	1	VR , 1
890-0515-05		RESISTOR BLOCK 10K	ž	2	2	2	R . 3, 15
90-0515-05		RESISTOR BLOCK 47K X7	1	1	1	1	R , 89
R90-0521-05		RESISTOR BLOCK 27K X5	+ 1	1	1 1	1	R , 83
	1	RESISTOR BLOCK 27K X5	1 1	1	1 1	i	R , 38
890-0534-05			1	1		i	R , 70
90-0578-05	N	RESISTOR BLOCK 5.1K X10					
	1	1.0	1	1	1	1 1	10 , 23
SN74LS05N		IC		1	1	1 1	10 , 23
SN74LS32N		1C	1			1 1	10 , 15
SN74LS138N		IC	1	1			IC , 15 IC , 12, 17, 22
5N74LS174N	1	IC	3	3	3	3	1 1 10 / 12/ 1// 22
				+		+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	
TC40118P		IC OR BU40118P	7	7	7	7	10 , 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,
TC4069UBP		lic		1 1			IC , 1, 2
TMP8255AP=5		ic	1	1	1	1	IC , 16
525501.75	<u> </u>						
UPC4558C	1	l 1 c	1	1	1	1	IC , 18
			1	1	1	1 1	IC , 21
UPC7805H		IC PROCESSES	1	1	1	- 1	10 , 24
UPD7802G-087-36		MICRO-PROCESSOR	1 1.	1 21	· *:	1 1	10 , 16
UPD8255AC-5		10		1.1	1 4	1	IC , 20
UPD7507G-575-00	1	MICRO-PROCESSOR FOR DCS	1	1	1	+	10 / 60
				1 . 1	1	140	D , 2, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14,
188133		DIODE	19	19	19	19	D , 2, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,
				\perp		+	, 18, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23,
				-	1		, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29
188133		DIODE	4		!!		0 , 30, 31, 33, 35
188133		DIODE		3			D , 30, 33, 35
188133		DIODE			. 5	T	D , 16, 30, 33, 34, 35
188133		DIODE		- 1	1 1	6	0 , 16, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35
122127	1	10.200	1 .	1	1 1		
1014707	-NI	Tp	1	- 1	1	1	Q , 14
		ŤR	2	2		2	0 , 18, 20
2SA1015(Y)	1	TR		1 3		1	9 , 21
2SA1048(Y)		TR	1	+-1	-1 +	+-+-+-	9 , 21
2SA1115(E)		TR	1 _!	1	1 : 1		9 , 16, 17, 19
2SA1015(Y)		TR	3	3		3	
2SC1959(Y)	_ :	TR	1	1		1	0 13
2SC2458(Y)		TR	4	4		4	0 , 7, 8, 9, 10
2SC2703(0,Y)		TR	1	1.	. 1	1	Q , 15
			1 1				
			1 1	1			: 1 1
		1	1 1	1 1			
		<u> </u>					
				- 1	1 1		
	9	t contract the contract to the		- 1	1 .		1 1 1
						++++	
		I and the second	1 :	1 1	() I	1 1 1	
1		I .	1 1	1 1	() T	1 1	1 i 1
1	'i			4		+	
			1				1
1	1 1	1	1 .				
			100	1	1 1 1	1 1 1 1	
					1 1		
1	٠.	i.	1	1 1	1 i i i	1	
1		I .	1 1	1 1	(j j		
				\rightarrow		+	
		I and the second	1 .	1	(
1		Į.	1 :	1	(: 1
1	1	T. Control of the Con	1 1	1 1		1 1 1	

DIGBI	ΛV	TIMIT	(X54.	1820	.11)

					DISTINCTION & QUANTITY		
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION		011			REFERENCE.NO
C45SL1H101J		CERAMIC 100P 50V		1			C , 20
E04W1V100M		ELECTRO 10 35V		2			C , 12, 13
E04W1C100M		ELECTRO 10 16V	4	2 !			C , 10, 14
CE04W1C330M		CL CCTOD 27 14V		1			C , 8
		ELECTRO 47 10V	* /-	1			C , 5
CE04W1A470M	1	CERAMIC 1000P 50V	1.7	8			C , 1, 2, 3, 15, 16, 17, 18
CK45B1H102K		CERAMIC 1000P 5CV		0			, 19
		MY AR 0.01 50V		1			C , 11
CQ92M1H103K				1			c , 4
CQ92M1H223K		MYLAR 0.022 50V					
C91-0769-05		CERAMIC 0.01 50V		1			
C91-1008-05		CERAMIC 0.022 50V		2			C , 7, 9
DTA124EF	N	DIGITAL TR		2			0 , 11, 12
-01 0050 05		8P METAL SOCKET		1		!	
E06-0858-05	+	EARPHONE JACK EXT.SP		1			
E11-0401-05		FARPHONE JACK		1			
E11-0407-05				1			
E11-0413-05							
E11-0422-05.		KEY JACK KEY		1			
E31-3052-15	. N	TAPE CABLE 10X25MM		1			
E31-3053-15	N N	TAPE CABLE 12X25MM		1			
E31-3054-05	. N	TAPE CABLE 4X50MM		1			
E31-3055-05		TAPE CABLE 11X50MM		1			
E31-3056-05	N	TAPE CABLE 12X50MM		_1			
FIP11FM7		DISPLY TUBE		1 ,			V , 1
L19-0323-05	-	TRANSFORMER		1	 - 		T , 1
L30-0504-05		TET		î			L , 2
		INDUCTOR 150 UH		1			L , 3
L40-1511-14 L40-1011-04		INDUCTOR 100 UH		1			L , 1
L40-1011-04		14000101		l i			
MC931	1	DIODE		2			D , 3, 4
MTZ6.2JA		DIODE		1			
MTZ7.5JA .		DIODE		1			D , 5
R12-2413-05	+	TRIM.PDT.(5K)		1			VR , 6
R12-3446-05		TRIM.POT.(30K)		1	. 1 1 1 1		VR , 3
R12-5440-05	- 1	TRIM.POT. 100KOHM		1.			VR , 7
		TRIM.POT. 500KOHM		1			VR , 8
912-7403-05		POTENTIOMETER		1		1 1	VR , 4
R19-3420-05	i.			1			VR , 2
R19-9409-05	N	POTENTIOMETER		1			VR , 5
R24-9404-05	. N	POTENTIOMETER		1		i	R . 25
R90-0520-05		RESISTOR BLOCK 47K DHM X5					R , 24
R90-0522-05		RESISTOR BLOCK 47K OHM X6		1			
R90-0579-05	N	RESISTOR BLOCK 47K OHM X11		1			R , 23
TC5066BP		10		2			g , 7, 8
							g , 6
UPA80C		IC		1	I i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	1 '	
UPD763C	N	I C		1	<u> </u>		Q , 5
	i					i :	D , 1
1N60		DIODE		1			
112-351-2		THERMISTOR		1			TH , 1
		1		2			Q , 9, 10
2SC1959(Y)		TR		1			9 , 4
2SC2458(Y)	1	TR		1 1		:	* · · · · -

SEMICONDUCTOR (TS-811A/B/E)

N : New parts
• : Please note that parts are sometimes not in stock and it takes much time to deliver.

<u> </u>				Re I		l ſ		Re	kes much (inte to deriver.
Item	Re- marks	Part No.	Item	marks	Part No.		Item	rnarks	Part No.
Diode		1N60	Resistor block		S10VB20	П	Power module		M57745
		1S1587			PN126S(R)	П	IC		BU4011B
		1SS97 1SS101	Photo TR		PN 1205(H)	Н	ic		LM358P
		1SS133	Digital TR		DTA114Y(S)	Н			M54459L
	ĺ	1SV50	Digital III		DTA124EF	Н		N	M5L8255AP-5
ļ	N	DAP401			DTC114E(S)	H			MB3713
		MA856			DTC143T(S)	Н		N	MB8418-20LP-GRA
		MC911	1			Н			MC14069UBCP
		MC921	TR	N	2SA933S(Q)	Н			MC14584BCP
		MC931			2SA1012(Y)	Н			MC145155P*K MC145156P
		MI308			2SA1015(Y)	Н			MN6127A
		MI407 ND487C1-3R			2SA1048(Y) 2SA1115(E)	Н			NE555P
		U05B		N	2SA1115(E) 2SA1307(Y)	Н			NJM78L05A
		V06B		17	2SC1740S(Q)	Н			NJM4558S
		V 00D			2SC1815(Y)	Н		N	PST518A
Vari-cap		1S2208			2SC1959(Y)	Н			SN74LS05N
					2SC2026	Н			SN74LS32N
Varistor		MV13			2SC2240(GR)	Н			SN74LS90N
		VD1223			2SC2458(Y)	Н			SN74LS138N
					2SC2459(BL)	П			SN74LS174N SN16913P
Zener diode		MTZ6.2JA			2SC2459(GR)	Н			TA7302P
		MTZ6.2J(A,B) MTZ7.5JA			2SC2570A	П			TC4011BP
		MTZ8.2J(B,C)			2SC2668(Y)	Н			TC4069UBP
		MTZ9.1JB			2SC2668(Y,O) 2SC2703(O,Y)	П			TC5066BP
ļ		MTZ12JB			2SC2703(U,Y) 2SC2762	П		N	TMP8255AP-5
					2SC2762 2SC2787(L)	П			μPA80C
Disply tube		FIP11FM7			2SC3113(B)	П			μPB555C
				N	2SD717(O,Y)	П			μPC78M08H
LED		LN66(R)				П			μPC577H(E,F)
1		LN01201C	FET		2SK30A(GR)	Н			μPC1158H2 μPC4558C
		LN01301C			2SK30A(O)				µРС4558С µРС7805Н
		LN01401C			2SK125	П		N	μPD763C
Thermister		112-102-2		£	2SK161(GR)	П		'`	μPD7507G-575-00
* Hellingrei		112-102-2			2SK192A(GR)*N 3SK73(GR)	П		N	μPD7802G-088-36
		112-351-2		1	3SK73(GH) 3SK73(Y)	П		N	μPD8255AC-5
ĺ		SDT1000F			3SK129(S,T)	П			
						П			
						П			
	1 1								

ENCODER ASS'Y (W02-0364-00)

PART. NO	Re- marks	NAME & DESCRIPTION	Q'TY	REFERENCE. NO
CE04CW0J330M		ELECTRO 33 6.3V	1	C1
LM358P		IC	1	IC1
LN66(R)	1	LED	3	D1,2,3
RD14BB2C102J		RES. CARBON 1kΩ	2	R5, 10
RD14BB2C105J		RES. CARBON 1MΩ	2	R8, 13
RD14BB2C181J		RES. CARBON 180Ω	3	R1, 2, 3
RD14BB2C182J		RES. CARBON 1.8kΩ	4	R6, 7, 11, 12
RD14BB2C222J		RES. CARBON 2.2kΩ	1	R15
RD14BB2C472J		RES. CARBON 4.7kΩ	4	R4, 9, 14. 16
R12-2413-05		TRIM. POT. 5kΩ	2	VR1, 2
R92-0150-05		SHORT JUMPER	2	
PN126S		PHOTO TR	3	Q1,2,3
V06B		DIODE	1	D1
2SC2458(Y)		TR	1	Q4

TS-811A/B/E PARTS LIST TS-811A/B/E GENERAL

								TID	8	QUAN'	TITY				1	
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	011	021	051										REFERENCE.NO	
401-0979-02	N	CASE(A) UPPER	1	1			1	1						Г		
401-0980-02	N	CASE(B) LOWER	1	1	1	1 :	1	1	- 1	1						
420-2529-03	N	PANEL	1	1	1	1 :	1	1	- 1	i					1	
420-2329-03	-+"	TAILE	_		+	+	-	-			1	1				
305-0708-04		SP GRILE	1	1	1	1 .	1	1	-		9	1		i i		
B10-0668-04	1.	FRONT GLASS	1	1			1	1				i		i		
B30-0817-15		LAMP 14V 80MA	1 1	1			1	1			-	1				
B31-0655-05		METER	1 1				1	1		- 1				1		
B39-0407-04		SPACER	2	. 2			2	2								
840-3565-04		MODEL NAME PLATE TS-811A	1 1	_	+		-				-	1	-			
B40-3549-14	N	MODEL NAME PLATE TS-811B	1	1		1	1				1		1	i		
840-3550-14	"	MODEL NAME PLATE TS-811E			1		1				-	-	-			
B40-3549-14	N	MODEL NAME PLATE TS-811B				1		1			-	•				
B41-0140-04	- n	CAUTION LABEL FUSE 3A	1					- 1				i .		i		
B42-1739-04		VOLTAGE INDICATING PLATE 120V	1			1	i					1		1		
B42-1740-04		VOLTAGE INDICATING PLATE 220V	-	1	Ť	-	Ť	_			+	_	1			
	-	VOLTAGE INDICATING PLATE 240V			1		i	- 1					1			
342-1741-04		VOLTAGE INDICATING PLATE 220V			1 *				1	1 .		1		1	1	
B42-1740-04				-		+	-	1	+			+	+	+		
B42-1741-04		VOLTAGE INDICATING PLATE 240V	1		1	1		-	i	- i				1		
B42-2400-04	N	CURRENT INDICATING PLATE 8.5A	1		١	٠.	.	1				1				
842-2375-14	N	CURRENT INDICATING PLATE 8.0A		_ 1	1		1					+	+			
842-2356-04		SWITCH LABEL DCS	1	1	1	1 3	1	1	- 1			Î.		i .		
B43-1044-04	N	BADGE TS-811A	1	١.									+		i	
B43-1039-04	N	BADGE TS-811B		1		-	_	-			-	+	-	-		
343-1041-04	N	BADGE TS-811E TRIO			1		.			į.	!		i	i		
B43-1040-04	N	BADGE TS-811E				:	1	. i		- 1				1	i	
B43-1039-04	N	BADGE TS-811B	-		ـــــ	↓	_	1				-	-	⊢		
B46-0410-00	7	WARRANTY CARD	1		1						1	1		İ	i	
B50-4195-00	N	INSTRUCTION MANUAL (K)	1						1					!		
B50-4161-00	N	INSTRUCTION MANUAL (M,W,X)		_ 1			_	_					-	<u></u>		
850-4162-00	N	INSTRUCTION MANUAL (T)			1		. !						1			
850-4161-00	N	INSTRUCTION MANUAL (M,W,X)	1			. :	1	1					1			
			1					- 1			-					
091-0496-05		CERAMIC FOR AC 470P	2				2	2		- 1						
091-0647-05	-	CERAMIC FOR AC 0.01	1	1	1	1 1	1	1			1		1			
							i				-	-	1			
009-0306-04		ENCODER DISC ROTOR	1	1			1	1					1			
009-0307-04		ENCODER DISC STATOR	1	1				1					i			
040-0627-05		DETECTOR MECHANISM UNIT	1	1	. 1		1	1					i .			
							T						1			
E07-1351-05	N	13P PLUG (ACC)	1	1				1		- 1			İ			
E07-0852-05	1.	VOLTAGE SELECTOR PLUG		. 1	. 1		1	1		i		i	1			
E08-0474-05		4P SOCKET DC	1	1	1		1	1		1			1			
F09-0472-05	- 1	4P PLUG DC	1	1	1		1 1	1			1					
E12-0001-15	1	PHONE PLUG (ACS)	1	1	1			1								
12-0401-15	\dashv	PHONE PLUG (ACS)	1	1			1	1		T						
18-0351-05	1	3P AC SOCKET	1	1			1	1			1	1				
29-0463-05	- !	1P JUNCTION CONNECTOR	1	1	1	1 :	1	1			1		1		l	
30-1643-15		AC CABLE (ACS)	1	1												
30-1644-15		AC CABLE (ACS)			1				1	- 1	1					
30-1645-05		AC CABLE (ACS)					1 .			- 1	1					
30-1647-05	+	AC CABLE (ACS)			•		_	1						•		
31-3049-05	-	CABLE WITH TERMINAL	1	. 1	1		1	1!		1						
	1 11 -	CABLE WITH TERMHET	1		1			1								
E31-3092-05	N.*	CADLE WITH TENNEL	1	1			1	1						-		
E31-3051-05	1	LUZDERO KAT (ACC)	1	1			1	1								
E31-3064-00		WIRE'S KIT (ACS)	1	1	. 1		1:	1	- 1	1						
40-0774-05	×	PIN ASS'Y		┷			4.1	A .								

							NCTION	8 0	JANTIT	Y			
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	011	021	051	061	071					REFERENCE.	. NO
F05-3022-05		FUSE 3A	1			_							
F05-2023-05		FUSE 2A		1	1	1	- 1						
F05-3022-05		FUSE 3A	F	1		1	1						
F07-0858-03		HEAT SINK COVER	· 1	1	1	. 1	1						
F10-1206-04		SHIELDING PLATE	5	i -			1 1						
	1.	SHIELDING PLATE	100	6	. 6	6	6						
F10-1206-04			1					_				+	
F11-0870-12	*	CONTROL CASE								i			
F15-0655-04	*	BLINDING PLATE	1	1				i i					
F20-0521-04	ļ.	INSULATING PLATE	1	1	1								
F29-0041-05		CAPACITOR COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1					
	1				į.	İ		i		1			
G01-0818-04	-	COILED SPRING	5	5	i		5	-		1			
G01-0818-04		COILED SPRING			. 4	. 4	1			- 1	i		
G02-0505-05		KNOB FITTING SPRING	3	3	3	. 3	3.	1			i		
G02-0550-04		GND SPRING	1		"	-	1						
G13-0649-04		CUSHION FOR METER	2	2	2	2	2						
	*	CUSHION FOR PLL	1	1	1			1					
G13-0642-04	*		1	1	1		1	1					
653-0510-04	*	PACKING FOR PANEL	- 1	+ 1	+	+	- 1	+				+	
		I											
H01-4636-04	N	CARTON(INSIDE) TS-811A	1		į.			1					
H01-4594-04	N N	CARTON(INSIDE) TS-811B		1		<u> </u>						-	
H01-4595-04	N	CARTON(INSIDE) TS-811E TRIO	1		1		1 1	i		1			
H01-4624-04	N N	CARTON(INSIDE) TS-811E		i		1				!			
H01-4594-04	N N	CARTON(INSIDE) TS-811B	i			1	1						
HC3-2241-04	N	CARTON(OUTSIDE) TS-811A	. 1										
H03-2217-04	N	CARTON(OUTSIDE) TS-811B		1								1	
H03-2234-04	N	CARTON(OUTSIDE) TS-811E	- 1	i	1	1	1 1						
H03-2217-04		CARTON(OUTSIDE) TS-8118		_	: -	1	1:					1	
	*	PACKING FIXTURE	1	1	1	1		1	- 1				
H10-2596-02			1	1	1		1				l i	į.	
H10-2597-02	*	PACKING FIXTURE		1			1 1					+	
H12-1315-04		BUFFER	1		1						l i		
H20-1425-03		PROTECTION COVER	1				1	1				1	
H25-0029-04	-	BAG(ACS) 60X110	1				1			_			
H25-0105-04		BAG 150X350	1				1	i		. 1		1	
H25-0103-04		BAG 125X250		1	1	1	1					1	
										_			
J02-0323-05		FOOT CASE(B)	4		4	4	4					1	
102-0407-04		FOOT CASE(B)	1 1	. 1	1	1	1					i	
J02-0403-04		FOOT CASE(SIDE)	4	4	4		4					i	
J21-2573-04	*	FOOT HARDWARE	2	2	2	- 2	2	1					
J29-0407-04	1	SW GUIDE A (TACT KNOB)	5			1	5		1				
129-0407-04		SW GUIDE A (TACT KNOB)	1 -	1	4	4	1 1		1 1				
J31-0141-04		COLLAR MIC	1	1	1	1	1						-
		HOLE BUSH ACC1	1	1									
J42-0442-05		FASTNER FOR DC PLUG	1	1	1		1.		l i				
J61-0404-05					1						_	+	
J61-0408-05	1	VINYL TIE	1	1									
J61-0408-05	- 1	VINYL TIE	6	6	6	6	6		1				
					١.	٠.		-	-				
K01-0410-05		HANDLE CASE(B)	1	1									
K21-0768-04		MAIN KNOB	1	1	1								
K23-0776-04		ROUND KNOB RIT	1	1	1		1	1					
K23-0710-04		KNOB	3	3									
K27-0467-04		KNOB UP/DOWN	2	2	2		2	11:31	la. I				
K29-0758-04	1	KNOB POWER	1	1	1	. 1	1 1	1. 1					
K29-3001-04		KNOB NB	5	5	5	. 5	5						
K29-3032-04		TACT KNOB RIT.TONE	5	5		1 -	5						
NC7-3U36-U4	1	1.20. 2400	1 -	1 -	1	1	1 -1	1	1 1			1	

PARTS LIST TS-811A/B/E

							NCTION	& QUANTITY		0000000000000000	
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	011	021	051		10/1	1 1 1 1 1	<u> </u>	REFERENCE.NO	
K29-3032-04	71012	TACT KNOB RIT. TONE			- 4					•	
(29-0771-04		MAIN TUING KNOB	1	1	1	1				i	
(29-07/1-04		KNOB	3	3	3	3	3				
K29-0741-04		NOB			_	-					
L01-8266-05	N	POWER TRANSFORMER	1	1			1				
N09-0646-04		SCREW M4X4	2	2							
N16-0040-46	i	SPRING WASHER	1	1					l i		
30-2604-46		PAN HD SCREW	2	2							
V30-3004-46	-	PAN HD SCREW	2	2							
N30-3010-46	1	PAN HD SCREW		İ	1				!!		
N30-3006-46		PAN HD SCREW	_ 2	2							_
N32-2604-46		FLAT HD SCREW	6	- 6							
N32-2606-46		FLAT HD SCREW	6	6							
N32-3004-46		FLAT HD SCREW	. 2	2							
N32-3006-46		FLAT HD SCREW	2	2	2						
N33-3006-41	1	ROUND FLAT SCREW	4	4						i	
N33-3006-45		ROUND FLAT SCREW	4	4	4						
N35-2604-46	-	BIND SCREW	11	11					1 i i		
N35-3004-41		BIND SCREW	18	1.8					1 1		
N35-3008-46	i	BIND SCREW	1 2	2	1 2	1 2	2 2				
N87-2605-46	_	TAPPING SCREW	47		1				1 ;	i .	
N87-2605-46		TAPPING SCREW		4.6							
N87-3006-46		TAPPING SCREW	10								
N87-4006-46		TAPPING SCREW	- 3	3			3 3		. 1	1	
N87-3010-41	-	TAPPING SCREW	6	6							
N87-3006-41	1	TAPPING SCREW	' 4	- 4							
N87-4008-46		TAPPING SCREW	1	1		. 7	i 1		i		
N88-2606-46		FLAT TAPPING SCREW	2	2				1	i !		
N88-3006-46		FLAT TAPPING SCREW	2	2							
N89-3006-45		BIND TAPPING SCREW	4	4	' 4	. 4	4 4		1 1		
						1					
SDT1000F		THERMISTER	1	1							
\$29-2409-05		VOLTAGE SELECTOR SWITCH	1	1	1				: 1		
S31-1415-05		SLIDE SWITCH	1	1			1 1			İ	
\$40-2450-05	1	PUSH SWITCH	1				2 2:-				
\$50-1406-05		TACT SWICH (UP, DOWN)		. 2			2 2				
\$59-0428-05		KEYBOARD ASS'Y DCS	1	1			1 1				
T03-0027-15		SPEAKER	1			. :	1 1			İ	
T91-0331-05		MICROPHONE (M,W)		1							
T91-0335-05		MICROPHONE (T)			1						
T91-0331-05		MICROPHONE (M,W)	- 1		1				i i	1	
T94-0049-05		PLANGER	1	1	1 :	1 1	1 1				
				-	₩,		1 1				
W02-0364-00		ENCODER ASS'Y	1						1		
W09-0326-05		LITHIUM BATTERY	1			`	<u> </u>				
X41-1580-01	1	SWITCH UNIT	1	1			.			1	
X41-1580-62	1	SWITCH UNIT	1		1 3	- j	1 .				
X41-1580-01		SWITCH UNIT	_	+ -	-	+-	1 1		-		
X43-1490-11		AVR UNIT	1		. :	1	1 1		1 1		
X44-1650-11	N	RF UNIT	1			. !	. 1		i I		
X44-1650-01	N	RF UNIT		1 1	4	1 :	1 1	_	+-+-		
X45-1390-11	N	FINAL UNIT	1		1	i			1 !		
X45-1390-01	N	FINAL UNIT		1			. 1				
		FINAL UNIT									

			DISTINCTION & QUANTITY	
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	011 021 051 061 071	REFERENCE.NO
X45-1390-01	N	FINAL UNIT	1	
x48-1400-01	N	IF UNIT	1 1 1 1 1 1	
X49-1180-00		AF UNIT		
X50-1990-12	N	PLL UNIT	1 1 1 7 1	
X50-1990-01	N	PLL UNIT		:
X50-2010-10		HET UNIT	1	
X50-2000-00	N	HET UNIT	1 1 1 1	
x52-1290-60	1	TONE UNIT	1 1 1	
x53-1410-12	N	CONTROL UNIT	1.	
X53-1410-12	N	CONTROL UNIT	1	
X53-1410-22 X53-1410-52		CONTROL UNIT	1 1	
X53-1410-52	N	CONTROL UNIT	1	
X53-1410-62		CONTROL UNIT	1	
X53-1410-22	N	DISPLAY UNIT	1 1 1 1 1	r in the second
x54-1820-11	N	DISPLAY UNII		
	_			
	1.			
	1			
	1			
	- 1			
				1 1
				i
	7			· ·
				- -
	i			
	1			<u> </u>
		I .		
	-			
		1		'
	1	I control of the cont		
	-			
	1			
	1	İ		i
	1			
1.00	1.			
		1		

TS-811A/B/E PARTS LIST SWITCH UNIT (X41-1580-XX) (-01 : K,M,X -62 : T,W)

	. ,,,	41-1580-XX) (-01 : K,M,X		• • •																
	1					ISTI	NCTIO	ON_	& ହା	ANTI	TY			j						
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	001	061	062	2			Ι					R	FER	NCE.	NO			
91-0757-05		CERAMIC 0.001 50V			7	7			T			1								
	1																			
06-1351-05	l N	ROUND TYPE CONNECTOR 13P	1		1 1	1						i								
40-5041-05	1	MINI CONNECTOR 5P	2	-	1 2	-			-									_		
		MINI CONNECTOR 8P	1		1 1	-							ł							
40-5042-05			1 1		1 3				1	- 1	1									
40-5043-05		MINI CONNECTOR 12P			2		-		+				-							
40-0273-05	×	MINI CONNECTOR 2P	2						i											
40-0573-05		MINI CONNECTOR 5P	1		1				1											
40-0673-05		MINI CONNECTOR 6P	2	i	ž															
40-0873-05		MINI CONNECTOR 8P	1	1		L!	1 1				1									
40-0973-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR 9P	1			l i	1 1				- 1									
40-1373-05		MINI CONNECTOR 13P	1		, 1	l į	1 1				- 1		- [
	1				-															
S14AB3A100J	1	METAL FILM 10 DHM 1W	1	1	1	L						i		R	, 3	;				
	-		-	-		+	1	_		\rightarrow		_	-	S		, 10.	. 11	1.0		
40-2440-15		PUSH SW	4		1 4						- 1	1	1				, 11,	16		
40-2441-15		PUSH SW	1		1		1 1		į į					S	, 1					
50-2402-05		TACT SWITCH	2		2	2			l		_			S	, :	, 6				
50-1412-05		TACT SWITCH	5		1									S	/ 3	, 2.	, 7,	8,	9	
550-1412-05	1	TACT SWITCH	1	1	4	:	l i			- 1				S	/ 1	, 2.	7,	9		
30-1412-03		1801 0421011										i i								
02-0365-05	N	ROTARY ENCODER (RIT)	1	_	1 1			_			\neg									
0. 0.000 00	1.										- 1		1			_	_			
SS133		DIODE	8	!	. 8	3								D	<u> </u>	. , 2.	, 3,	4,	5,	6,
	ļ		ļ <u>-</u>			ļ.,				_		-								
			!		_						_	-	-							
***			1											_						
			İ			1							:							
					1						i		i							
	1				:															
			į								İ									
			-			-		_			-		-	-						
									İ											
				•	-	-							-							
			1		-	-					-		+	-						
						ĺ						i								
	-			-	+	-		_			-		+	-						
							1 1					i	i							

AVR UNIT (X43-1490-11)

				DISTINCTION	& QUANTITY		
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	011				REFERENCE.NO
E04W1C100M	- 110.00	ELECTRO 10 16V	4				C , 8, 9, 12, 20
E04W1C101M		ELECTRO 100 16V	1	!	1 1 1		C , 10
CK45B1H102K		CERAMIC 1000P 50V	f 10	:	: i l	1 1	C , 5, 7, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18
-V43BIUIASV		CERRITO 1000 por		+ +			, 24, 25, 26
090-2004-05	N	ELECTRO . 15000 25V	7. 2		1 1 1		C , 1, 2
		ELECTRO 1000 25V	2	1 1 1 1:	1 ! ! !		C , 3, 4
C90-2005-05	N	ELECTRO 1000 25V	1		 		C , 22
C90-0817-05	-		3		:		0 , 19, 21, 23
C90-0820-05			1		1		C . 16
C91-0117-05							C , 13
C91-1008-05	1	CERAMIC 0.022 50V	1		1 ! ! !	i I	c , 6
C91-0119-05		CERAMIC 0.047 50V	1				C , 8
DTC114ES		DIGITAL TR	1				Q , 12
E08-0373-05	١.	MINI CONNECTOR 3P	1			1	
E31-3063-05	+-	INSIDE CONNECTING WIRE	1				
E40-5044-05		MINI CONNECTOR 2P	1				
E40-5044-05		MINI CONNECTOR 6P	1			1 3	
		MINI CONNECTOR 2P	2				
E40-0273-05		MINI CONNECTOR 4P	1			1	
E40-0473-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR 6P	1	i i		1	
E40-0673-05	*		1			+	
E40-0773-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR 7P	1 1			1	
E40-0973-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR 9P	1				
F20-0078-05	-	INSULATING PLATE	2				
F29-0014-05		INSULATING WASHER	2	1 1 1 1	1 1	1	
127-0014 03		THOUSEN THE MINE OF	i i		·	1 1	
J13-0055-05	+	FUSE HOLDER	2				
J19-0306-05		HOLDER	1				
114-0308-03		HOEDER				i	
L15-0016-05		LOW-FREQUENCY COIL	2			1	L , 1, 2
						1 1	
MTZ6.2J(A,B)		ZENER DIODE 6.2V	1			1 1	0 , 6
MTZ8.2J(B,C)		ZENER DIODE 8.2V	1				D , S
NJM4558S		10	1				Q , 10
					1 1 1 1		VR , 1
R12-1429-05		TRIM.POT. 500 DHM	1	1 1 ! !		1	VR , 2
R12-1428-05	i	TRIM.POT. 1K OHM	1				
R92-0674-05	N	RESISTOR BLOCK 10 OHM 2W	2				R , 16, 17
S10V820	Ì	RESISTOR BLOCK	1			İ .	D , 1
3104950						1	
UPC78M08H		IC	1		1 1 : :	1	0 , 8
U05B		DIODE	1				D , 4
					1 1 1		
VD1223	-	VARISTOR	1			1	D , 7
V06B		DIODE	2			1	D , 2, 3
	_						
188133		DIODE	2				D , 8, 9
2SA1012(Y)		TR	2	+			Q , 1, 5
2SA1012(Y)	i	TR	1	1 1 1 1			Q , 7
2SC1959(Y)		TR	3	' ' I I .		1 1	Q , 2, 9, 11
2SC2458(Y)	_	TR	3		1	1	Q , 3, 4, 6
2302430(1)		1.00	1 1			1	

PARTS LIST TS-811A/B/E

DETINIT	(XAA.1650	.XX) (.01	: M T W X	-11 · K)

			001		0.3	NCTION	& QUANTITY	7	REFERENCE.NO
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION							
C45SL1H101J		CERAMIC 100P 50V	2	2	1				
C45CH1H0R5C		CERAMIC 0.5P 50V	1	1					C , 16
C45CH1H050C		CERAMIC SP 50V	2	2					C , 10, 28
C45CH1H060D	-	CERAMIC 6P 50V	2	2	-				C , 38, 42
C45CH1H100D		CERAMIC 10P 50V	4	4	1	1 1 1 2			C , S, 36, 40, 41
	.1		1	1	i	1	1 1 1		C , 17
CC45CH1H12OJ							 		C , 3
CC45CH1H330J		CERAMIC 33P 50V	1	1			1 1 1 1	i	
CC73ECH1H030C		CHIP CAP. 3P 50V	1	1			1 1 . i		
CC73ECH1H330J		CHIP CAP. 33P 50V	2	2					C , 1, 2
CC73ESL1H101J		CHIP CAP. 100P 50V	3						C , 6, 12, 19
CC73ESL1H101J		CHIP CAP. 100P 50V	1	3				i l	C , 3, 12, 19
CE04W1C100M		ELECTRO 10 16V	1	1		1 1			C , 26
CK45B1H102K	_	CERAMIC 1000P 50V	14	14					C , 4, 8, 13, 18, 22, 23, 2
CK42BIHIUZK		CERANIC 10001 304		***		1 1			, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 39, 4
			. 9	9					C , 7, 9, 11, 14, 20, 21, 2
CK73EB1H102K		CHIP CAP. 1000P 50V					+ + + + -+-		
	1		1 1			1 1	1 I I i	1	, 25, 33
CO5-0031-15		TRIMMER 10P	1	1	1			1 .	TC , 2
005-0308-05		TRIMMER 4PF	2	2 :			1 1 1 -		TC , 1, 3
0000 07	_			-	-				
E04-0154-05	1	RE COAX. CONNECTOR RAPHET, DO	4	4	1			1 .	
		CONNECTING WIRE (A)	1	1.	1			1	
E31-2064-05			1	1				+	
E31-2089-05	i	CONNECTING WIRERA	1 1	1		1 1		1 1	
	1								L , 2, 3
L19-0309-05		WIDE BAND TRANSFORMER	2	2 :					
134-0824-05		COIL 3.5 2.5T	1	1		l i			L , 8
L34-0825-05	i	COIL 2.5T	1	1			1 1 1 .		L , 18
L34-0908-05	1	COIL 3 9.5T	2	2		1 1			L , 4, 19
L34-1052-05	+	COIL 1.5T	2	2.					L , 9, 11
		COIL 1,25T	1	1	İ		1 1 1 1		L , 10
L34-1083-05			2	ż	1		1 1 1		L , 15, 17
L34-2038-05		TUNING COIL		1	-	 			L , 1
L40-1091-03		INDUCTOR 1 UH	1						
L40-1092-14		INDUCTOR 1 UH	1	1			1 1	1	
L71-0248-05		MCF 30.265MHZ	1	1					L , 16
L79-0649-05	N	HELICAL	3						L , 5, 6, 7
L79-0658-05	N	HELICAL BLOCK 430-450MHZ	1 1	3					L , 5, 6, 7
L79-0619-05	1	HELICAL	1 1						L , 13
79-0659-05	- N	HELICAL BLOCK		1					L , 13
	14		1			i	1 1		L , 14
L79-0620-05		HELICAL	1 1	1		1 1	1		!L 2 14
L79-0660-05	N.	HELICAL BLOCK							L , 20
L92-0110-05		FERRITE CORE	1	1		1 1			L , 20
	1		1 1			1 1			
MA856	1	DIODE	2						0 , 4, 5
MA856	-	DIODE		1			1 1 1 1		D , 4
MV13		VARISTOR	1 1	1			1 1 1		D , 2
11417		***********	1 1	-			- i ! i -		
Un / 0.754 75		DIODE	1	1					D , 1
ND487C1-3R		DIONE	1 1	* ;	1		1 1		* · ·
					1		1 1 1 1		VR , 1
R12-0433-05		POTENTIOMETER 200 OHM	1	1					VR , 1
			1 1						I
188133	1	DIODE	1	1					D , 3
18897	1	DIODE		1			. ! ! ! !	_i	D , 5
100//	-						1 1 1 1		
		T.D.	2	2		1	1 1 j l	1.0	Q , 1, 2
2802026	1	TR	1	1	i	1 1		1	9 , 5
2SC2458(Y)		TR			-		 		
SC2570A	1	TR	1	1	1		. ! ! !	1	
2802762		TR	1	1	i			1	
20412Q(C T)	1	CET	2	2!	1	1	. i l l	1	Q , 6, 7

FINAL UNIT (X45-1390-XX) (-01 : M,X -11 : K -61 : T,W)

		. 0.11	DISTINCTION & QUANTITY	REFERENCE.NO
PART.NO CC45CH1H05OC	NOTE NAME & DESCRIPTI	50V	1 1 1	C , 16
		500V	1 1	C , 35
CC45SL2H050C		50V	1 1 1	C , 35
C45CH1H0R5C		500V	3 3 3	C , 2, 4, 32
CC45SL2H030C			1 1	C , 9
CC45SL2H040C		500V	1 1 1	C . 11
CC45SL2H070D		500V		
CC45SL2H12OJ		500V		c , 36
CC45SL1H101J		50V	1 1 1	c , 34
CC73FCH1H0R5C		50V	1 1 1	C , 24, 26
CE04W1E220M		25V	2 2 2	0 , 12, 14, 15, 22, 23, 25, 2
CK4581H102K		50V	7	0 , 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 33
CK73EB1H102K		50V	6 6 6	
M73F2H160J		500V	1 1 1	C , 10
CM73F2H15OJ		500V	1 1 1	C , 5
CM73F2H22OJ	CHIP MICA 22P 5	500V	1 1 1	€ , 7
M73:2H040C	CHIP MICA 4P 5	500V	1 1 1	C , 1
S15ElVR47M		35V	1 1 1 1	C , 27
90-1253-05		10V	1 1 1	C , 29
090-0871-05		16V	2 2 2	C , 30, 31
90-0838-05		50V	1 1 1	C , 13
F04-0161-05	UHF RECEPTACLE		1 1	
E04-0162-05	N N TYPE RECEPTAC		1	
E29-0440-14	GND WAFER		1 1 1	
F01-0917-05	HEAT SINK		1 1 1	
F09-0405-34	FAN		1 1 1	
F20-0078-05	IINSULATING PLATE		1 1 1	
F29-0014-05	INSULATING WASHER		1 1 1	
G02-0549-04	SPRING FOR MOTOR		1 1 1	
L34-1113-05	CHOKE COIL 1.5	5 T	1 1 1	L , 5
34-0908-05	COIL 3 9.5	5 T	1 1 1	L , 2
34-1032-05	COIL 3 3.5	5 T	1 1 1	1 L / 4
34-1019-05	COIL 3 2.5	5 T	1 1 1	L , 3
34-1040-05		1T	2 2 2	L , 1, 6
40-1092-14	INDUCTOR 1 UH		1 1 1	L , 7
11308	DIODE		17 1 1	D , 2
M1407	DIODE		1 1 1 1	D , 1
457745	N POWER MODULE		1 1 1	Q , 1
R12-0541-05	TRIM.POT. 100 OHM		1 1 1	VR , 2
R12-5517-05	TRIM.POT. 100 OHM		1 1 1	VR , 1
SDT1000F	THERMISTER		1 1 1	TH > 1
142-0302-05	DC MOTOR		1 1 1	
155101	DIODE		4 4 4	0 , 4, 5, 6, 9
188133	01006		1 1 1	D , 7
2SA1012(Y)	TR		1 1 1 1	0 , 2
2SA1048(Y)	TR		1 1 1	Q , 4
	TR			Q , 3
2SC1815(Y)	TR.			q , 5
2SD717	1 1 K .		1. *1 *1. *	<u> </u>

TS-811A/B/E PARTS LIST

F UNIT (X4						DISTINCTION &	QUANTITY	
			& DESCRIPT	TON	001 011			REFERENCE.NO
PART.NO	NOTE			50V	5			C , 52, 57, 90,121,190
C45CH1H150J		CERAMIC			3			C , 1,118,185
C45SL1H220J		CERAMIC		50V	1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1 1	C /119
C45CH1H100D		CERAMIC		50V				C , 69,106,107
C45SL1H470J		CERAMIC		50V	3			C , 7, 31
C45CH1H0R5C		CERAMIC		50V	2			C , 18
C45CH1H180J		CERAMIC	18P	50V	1			C ,165
C45SL1H121J		CERAMIC	120P	50V	1			C /114
C45CH1H22OJ		CERAMIC	22P	50V	1,			C 8,115
C45CH1H2R5C		CERAMIC	0.5P	50V	2			- C ,122
		CERAMIC	47P	500V	1			C ,103
C455L2H470J	- 1	CERAMIC	2 P	50V	1			ic , 3, 37
C45CH1H02OC		CERAMIC		50V	2			
C45CH1H330J		CERAMIC		50V	1			
C45SL1H101J				50V	1		i i l !	C / 92
C45CH1H030C		CERAMIC		50V	1			C _ , 15
C45CH1H121J		CERAMIC		50V	+ 1			C , 65
C45CH1H050C		CERAMIC		50V	â			c , 54,101,108,126
C45SL1H470J		CERAMIC			1 1		1 1 1	C _ , 16
C45SL1H221J		CERAMIC		50V	1 1 -	+-+-+		C , 91
C45CH1H070D		CERAMIC	7 P	50V		- I - I - ' - i	l i	C , 19, 24, 25, 48, 61, 74, 1
.C45CH1H100D		CERAMIC		50V	7	1 1 1		C , 30
CC45CH1H080D		CERAMIC	8P .	50V	_ 1 _ 1			C , 14
CC45UJ1H020C		CERAMIC	2P	50V	1			10 . 13
C45UJ1H100D		CERAMIC	10P	50V	1			C , 11, 38, 77, 80, 82, 83,1
CE04W1H010M		ELECTRO.	1	50V	10			,163,172,174
.EU4WINUIUN		LUGUINO				1 1	1 ' .	c .187
		ELECTRO	2.2	50V	1	1 1	i i	0 , 81,155,162,181,182,188
CE04W1H2R2M		FLECTRO	4.7	25V	6			
CEO4W1E4R7M			10	16V	3			
CE04W1C100M	1	ELECTRO	22	16V	1 1			C /180
CE04W1C220M		ELECTRO	47	10V	3	1 1 1		C , 79,171,183
CE04W1A470M		ELECTRO	220	100	1 1			C ,182
CEO4W1A221M		ELECTRO		50V	î	1 ! '	1	. C /131
CK45B1H331K	Ì	CERAMIC	330P	50V	1		1	C ,179
CK45B1H471K		CERAMIC	470P		8			C , 4, 5, 9, 12, 42, 94,1
CK45B1H102K		CERAMIC	1000P	50V	0			,140
	- 1				2			c , 70, 87
CK45B1H331K		CERAMIC	330P	50V				C , 47,110,153,177
CK45B1H471K		CERAMIC	470P	50V				.C , 88
CK45F1H103Z	i	ICERAMIC	0.01	50V	1		1	C , 29, 43, 85, 89,138,144
CK45F1H103Z	ļ.	CERAMIC	0.01	50V	6	_+_+		C ,175
CQ92M1H332K		MYLAR	3300P	50V	1			C ,176
CQ92M1H1D3K.		MYLAR	0.01	50V	1			C ,160
CQ92M1H1U3K.		MYLAR	0.015	50V	1			C ,169
		MYLAR	0.022	50V	1		1	C , 78,161
CQ92M1H223K		MYLAR	0.047	50V	2			166,170
CQ92M1H473K	- 1		0.068	50V	2			
CQ92M1H683K		MYLAR	0.000	35V	1			C ,178
CS15E1VOR1M	- 1	TANTALUM	0.47	35V	1			C . 39
CS15E1VR47M	1	TANTALUM		25V	2			C , 71,133
CS15E1E010M		TANTALUM		16V				C , 44
CS15E1C2R2M		TANTALUM	2.2	101	1			TC , 2
005-0030-15		TRIMMER	20 P		2	1 1 1		TC , 1, 3
C05-0031-15	- 1	TRIMMER	10P		1			C ,167
091-0667-05		CERAMIC	0.0047				1 1 1 1	C , 2, 10, 17, 67,112,137
C91-0117-05		CERAMIC	0.01	50V	6			c , 33, 49, 56, 62, 63,102,1
C91-1008-05		CERAMIC	0.022	50V	11			.125,146,149,150
C71 1000 03	_			_				C , 26, 27, 35, 36, 46, 68,
C91-0117-05		CFRAMIC	0.01	50V	12	1 1	4	,111,116,117,139,154

					DISTIN	CTION	& QUANTITY		assence NO
	1		ESCRIPTION	001 011					REFERENCE.NO C , 20, 21, 22, 34, 50, 53, 1
PART.NO	NOTE		0.022 50V	32					, 55, 58, 60, 72, 73, 75,
91-1008-05	1	CERAMIC	0.022 300	2	1 .				, 55, 58, 60, 72, 73, 73,
				1				1 1 1	, 84, 93, 95, 96,100,104
				3.					C ,109,113,142
91-0119-05	-		0.047 50V	2 1	i	i	1 1	1 1	C , 28, 66
91-0457-05	i		0.022 50V					i ! !	c , 51, 59,120,124
091-0457-05			0.022 50V	4	.—!—		$-\!$	-	C ,192
091-0085-05	N	CERAMIC	0.022 50V	1	1 .	-			C ,164,184
091-0667-05		CERAMIC	0.0047 50V	2	1 1		1 1	1 '	C , 40
			0.047 25V	1					
091-0119-05		CERANIZO				- 1	1 1		0 , 19
		DIGITAL TR		1 1			4 4 4		G , 14
DTC114ES	ï	DIGITAL IN				- 1			
		RF COAX. CONNEC	TOO DA HET DO	2					i
E04-0154-05			TOR HAZHETZOU	1 4					· ·
E23-0512-05	i		1P	1 %					
F40~0273-05		MINI CONNECTOR	20						
E40-0473-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR		. 1					
F40-0573-05		MINI CONNECTOR		4					
E40~0573~05	1.	MINI CONNECTOR	6P	1 1					
	- +	MINI CONNECTOR		1					
E40-0773-05	· ×	MINI CONNECTOR	Q.P.	. 2					
E40-0973-05	. *	INTIAL COMMECTOR	*1						
				3					
G02-0535-04		!		1 1					
	1			4					L , 13, 14, 15, 18
L30-0281-15		IFT							, 6, 7, 20, 21, 22
L30-0289-05		IFT		5				1	L , 25, 27, 33
1.30-0503-05	i	IFT		1 3					L , 32
1.30-0504-05		IFT				-			5
L33-0681-05	N	CHOKE COIL	6.8 UH	1 1					
1.34-2231-05	N	TUNING COIL	30MHZ ·	1 1					L , 9, 10, 11, 24
134-2231-05	14	TUNING COIL		4					1 2 3 3
		TUNING COIL		3					23, 28, 29
L34-2041-05		TUNING COIL		3			1		
L34-2045-05			15 UH	1					L
L40-1501-03		INDUCTOR							17, 19
L40-1511-03	1	INDUCTOR	150 UH	3					1 , 16, 35, 36
L40-1021-03		INDUCTOR	1 MH	: 2		1	1 1		L , 38
40-1011-16	!	INDUCTOR	100 UH			_			30
L40-1011-17		INDUCTOR	100 UH	. 1			1		L , 37
1.40-1011-14	1	INDUCTOR	100 UH	1		. 1			1 12
L71=0249-05	. м	YTAL ETLITER	10F22S	1		i			- 12 / 31
	· +-"-	CERAMIC FILTER		- 1		1.0	1 1		1 1 34
L72-0342-05		XTAL	13.6570MHZ	1.	1		1		1 1 34
L77-1254-05	N.	CERAMIC DISCRI		1 1		1 :_			
L79-0446-05		CERAMIC DISCRI							
	- 1			2		- 1			D , 27, 28
MC911		DIODE		: 4.	1 1	i i		. 1	D , 9, 24, 29, 32
MC931		DIDDE		— -		·			
				1					D , 16
ND487C1-3R		DIODE		1		1 1			·
	1								VR , 8
R12-0421-05		TRIM.POT.	100 DHM	1	1				VR , 6
R12-1429-05		TRIM.POT.	500 OHM	, 1		1	1 1		VR , 2
R12-1429-05	1	TRIM.POT.	3K OHM	1 1			\rightarrow \rightarrow \rightarrow		
	_+	TRIM.POT.	10K 0HM	3					VR , 9
R12-3443-05	1.80	TRIM.POT.	ZOK DHM	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1 1	1 1	
R12-3450-05	N		500K0HM	2			1 1 1		VR , 3, 5
R12-7408-05_	N	TRIM.POT.	SUUNUM			-			
		1 C		2		1	1 1	1	Q , 41, 44

PARTS LIST TS-811A/B/E

	1		- (STIN	CTIO	N E	QUAN	TITY			
PART.NU	NUIE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	001	011		T i	T	Ť			T		REFERENCE.NO
JPC577H(E,F)		IC	1		1								Q , 46
JPC4558C		īc	1			İ	- 1		-				Q , 47
				ļ.,,							+	_	0 , 10, 11, 12, 13
LN60		DIODE	4					i				1	0 , 1, 5, 18, 30, 33, 39
188133		DIODE	6					1			1		
188133		DIODE	17			-				-i	-		D , 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 15,
				i	li			l		1		İ	, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 31,
181587		DIODE	1	İ						-	1		D , 14
181587	_	DIODE	2	-	-								D , 19, 20
182208	. 1	VOLTAGE VARIABL	1								1		D , 3
	- 1	THERMISTER	2			1	1						D , 2, 3
112-102-2	-		1				-+	_	_		+	_	D , 1
112-103-2		THERMISTER	1			- 1							D , 1
CS2458(Y)						- 1							Q , 56, 58, 59
2SA1048(Y)		TR	9							7			Q , 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17,
	ļ	1			!				į		1		, 27, 60 g , 54, 57
2SC3113(B)		TR	2		ļ _ i	-	-				-	_	Q , 54, 57
25C2668(Y,O)	1	ŤR	2	1	1		i	- 1	İ		1		
2SC2668(Y)		TR	5		1 1	i				1	i 1		
2SC2240(GR)		TR	1 1							-	1		Q , 29
2SC2458(Y)		TR	23							İ			Q , 3, 9, 14, 23, 24, 28,
				١	1	- 1							, 31, 33, 37, 39, 42, 43,
										\perp	1		, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55
2SK125		FET	1								1 T	1	Q , 35
2SK30A(0)		FET	3	ĺ	: 1								Q , 10, 25, 26
2SK161(GR)		FET	2				!	_		1	-		Q , 6, 7
			6			İ	į		- 1		1 1	i	Q , 5, 8, 20, 21, 22, 32
3SK73(GR)		FET FET	1					1		i			9 , 34
3SK73(Y)	-	TEI		-			-			-	+		* / - /
							- 1		i		!		
												- 1	
			1				- 1				1		
			+						-	-	+		
			1		1	1			i		1 1		
	-		-		<u> </u>					-	-		
				i			ł	i		İ	i l		
					: 1	- 1		į	- 1				
			+		-	_		- †				_	
								- 1			1	1	
											—		
						i							
			1										
			+	-		-		-+		+-	+ +		
				1						-			
	1.			1								-	
				ľ					-				
		I am a second	1								1 1	- 1	
			+		\vdash	-+	_÷	-		+	-	-	+
		į.	1					1			1	i	
		1	1							1	1		

AF UNIT (X49-1180-00)

					DISTINCTI	YTITMAUG 8 MC	
PART.NO	NOT	NAME &	DESCRIPTION	000			REFERENCE.NO
CC45SL1H390J		CERAMIC	39P 50V	1			C , 32
CC45SL1H101J		CERAMIC	100P 50V	3	1 1. 1		C , 2, 3, 45
CEO4W1E4R7M		ELECTRO	4.7 25V	2	4		C , 20, 21
CE04W1C100M	_	FLECTRO	10 16V	7			C , 6, 8, 9, 10, 17, 40, 5
	1	ELECTRO	22 167	1 1	16		C , 7
CE04W1C220M			47 10V	5	119		C , 5, 22, 25, 46, 56
CE04W1A470M		ELECTRO					C , 47
CE04W1A101M	- !	ELECTRO	100 10V	1			
CE04BW1HR47M	i	ELECTRO	0.47 50V	1			C , 27
CE04W1H010M	,	ELECTRO	1 50V	18			C , 4, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 1
		1					, 19, 26, 28, 29, 35, 37, 3
	1	i					, 41, 42, 48, 53
CE04BW1H010M	1	ELECTRO	1 50V	2			C , 23, 24
CK4581H471K		CERAMIC	470P 50V	1			C , 43
	1		560P 50V	1			C 4 31
CK45B1H561K		CERAMIC		5	1		C , 36, 39, 44, 61, 63
CK45B1H102K		CERAMIC	1000P 50V				C , 33
CK45B1H152K	İ	CERAMIC	1500P 50V	1	1		
CQ92M1H332K	-	MYLAR	3300P 50V	1			C . 12
CQ92M1H103K		MYLAR	0.01 50V	, 1	<u> </u>		C , 34
CQ92M1H123K		MYLAR	0.012 50V	. 4			C , 54, 55, 57, 58
CQ92M1H104K	İ	MYLAR	0.1 50V	1 1	1		C , 50
		TANTALUM	0.1 35V	1			C , 59
CS15E1VOR1M	-	TANTALUM	3.3 16V	- 1			C , 60
CS15E1C3R3M	- 1						C , 51
090-0882-05		ELECTRO	220 25V	1			C , 49
C90-0820-05		ELECTRO	470 16V	1 1			C / 49
E40-0373-05	* *	MINI CONNECTOR		1 1		1	
E40-0473-05) *	MINI CONNECTOR	R 4P	. 1			
E40-0573-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR	R 5P	2			
E40-0673-05		MINI CONNECTOR		. 1			
E40-0773-05		MINI CONNECTOR		1			
E40-0973-05		MINI CONNECTOR		1 1			
E40-09/3-03	1.	MINI CONNECTO		-			
		IC		1	i i		Q , 11
MB3713	_			2			D , 2, 8
MC911		DIODE		1 1	1 1		0 , 11
MC921		DIDDE		1.			0 , 11
NJM4558S		I C		. 2			Q , 4, 9
N30-3004-46	ļ	PAN HD SCREW		1 1			
	1			!	1 1		
R12-3443-05	1-	TRIM.POT.	10K OHM	2			VR , 1, 3
R12-4413-05	- 1	TRIM.POT.	50K OHM	1			VR . 4
		TRIM.POT.	100KOHM	1 1	1		VR , 2
R12-5420-05		I RIM. PUI.	10000111				
	1			1	1 1		Q , 5
UPC1158H2	1	10		1 1	1		" ' ' '
	1					<u> </u>	
1N60	1	DIODE		1			D , 5
188133	î	DIODE		1			D , 10
188133	1	DIODE		6			0 , 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9
	- 1 -	-					
2SA1048(Y)		TR		: 2	i		Q , 2, 13
		TR		8			Q , 3, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 1
2\$C2458(Y)	_	1.8					, 16
		1		1		1 1) 1 1 1	Q , 1
2SC2459(GR)	-1	TR					
2\$K30A(GR)		FET		1			Q , 6
							· !
		1		1 1			
				1 1			j I

TS-811A/B/E PARTS LIST

1C45CH1H0600 1C45CH1H0100 1C45CH1H0100 1C45CH1H0100 1C45CH1H0100 1C45CH1H0500 1C45CH1H0500 1C45CH1H1000 1C	OTE NAME I CERAMIC	8 PESCRIPTION 6P 50V 6P 50V 1P 50V 7P 50V 47P 50V 47P 50V 47P 50V 10P 50V	001 011 012 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		REFERENCE.NO C , 9, 91 C , 99, 91 C , 125 C , 110 C , 14, 32, 89,161 C , 66,152 C , 120 C , 137,158 C , 30, 81,119 C , 30, 81,119 C , 96,155 C , 146,160 C , 93
CASCHINGGOD CASCHINGGOD CASCHINGTOD CASCHINGTOD CASCHINGTOD CASCHINGTOD CASCHINGTOD CASCHINGTOD CASCHINGGOD CASCHI	CERAMIC CERAMIC	6P 50V 6P 50V 1P 50V 7P 50V 47P 50V 6P 50V 6P 50V 10P 50V 18P 50V 18P 50V 18P 50V 10P 50V 15P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V	1 1 1 4 4 4 4 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		C , 91 C ,125 C ,110 C , 14, 32, 89,161 C , 66,152 C ,120 C ,137,158 C , 30, 81,119 C , 30, 81,119 C , 96,155 C ,146,160 C , 95
CASCHINGGO CASCHINGTOD CASCHINGTOD CASCHINGTOD CASCHINGGO CASCHING	CERAMIC CERAMIC	6P 50V 1P 50V 7P 50V 47P 50V 47P 50V 5P 50V 10P 50V 18P 50V 18P 50V 18P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		C .125 C .110 C .14. 32, 89,161 C .66,152 C .120,152 C .120,152 C .130,18 C .30, 81,119 C .90,155 C .146,160 C .96
C45CH1H010C C45CH1H070C C45CH1H070C C45CH1H050C C45CH1H050C C45CH1H060C C45CH1H060C C45CH1H060C C45CH1H180C C45CH1	CERAMIC CERAMIC	7P 50V 7P 50V 47P 50V 5P 50V 10P 50V 18P 50V 18P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V	1 1 4 4 4 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		C .110 C . 14.0 C . 66.152 C .120 C .137.158 C . 30. 81.119 C . 30. 81.119.164 C . 96.155 C .146.160
C45CH1H07OD C45CH1H05OC C45CH1H05OC C45CH1H05OC C45CH1H06OD C45CH1H18OJ C45CH1H18OJ C45CH1H18OJ C45CH1H18OJ C45CH1H18OJ C45CH1H18OJ C45CH1H18OJ C45CH1H10J	CERAMIC CERAMIC	7P 50V 47P 50V 5P 50V 6P 50V 10P 50V 18P 50V 18P 50V 100P 50V 15P 50V 220P 50V 10P 50V 27P 50V	1 1 4 4 4 4 2 2 2 2 3 4 4 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		C , 14, 32, 89,161 C , 66,152 C , 120 C , 137,158 C , 330, 81,119 C , 90, 81,119,164 C , 90, 155 C , 146,160 C , 95
CASSLIHATOU CASCHIHOSOC CASCHIHOSOC CASCHIHOSOC CASCHIHIBOU CASCHIHOBOC CASCHI	CERAMIC CERAMIC	47P 50V 5P 50V 6P 50V 10P 50V 18P 50V 18P 50V 100P 50V 15P 50V 10P 50V 17P 50V 17P 50V	2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		C , 66/152 C , 120 C , 137/158 C , 30, 81/119 C , 30, 81/119/164 C , 96/155 C , 146/160
CASCHAPOSOC CASCHAPOSOD CASCHAPHOOD CASCHAPHOOD CASCHAPHOOD CASCHAPHOOD CASCHAPHOOD CASCHAPHOOD CASCHAPOSO	CERAMIC CERAMIC	5P 50V 6P 50V 10P 50V 18P 50V 18P 50V 18P 50V 10P 50V 220P 50V 27P 50V 27P 50V	2 2 2 3 4 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		C 7120 C 7137/158 C 730, 81,119 C 730, 81,119,164 C 96,155 C 7166,160
C45CH1H0600 C45CH1H1B0J C45CH1H1B0J C45CH1H1B0J C45CH1H1B0J C45CH1H080D C45CH1H080D C45CH1H080D C45CH1H080D C45CH1H150J C45CH1H150J C45CH1H150J C45CH1H180J C45CH1H080D C45CH1H080D C45CH1H080D C45CH1H080D C45CH1H080D C45CH1H080D C45CH1H080D C45CH1H080D C45CH1H080D C45CH1H20J C45CH1H20J C45CH1H20J	CERAMIC CERAMIC	6P 50V 10P 50V 18P 50V 8P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 10P 50V 220P 50V 220P 50V 27P 50V	1 1 2 2 3 4 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		C ,137,158 C ,30,81,119 C ,30,81,119,164 C ,96,155 C ,146,160
C45CH14180J C45CH14180J C45CH14180J C45CH14180J C45CH14180J C45CH14180J C45CH14180J C45CH1410J	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	10P 50V 18P 50V 18P 50V 8P 50V 100P 50V 15P 50V 220P 50V 10P 50V 27P 50V	2 2 2 3 4 4 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		C , 30, 81,119 C , 30, 81,119,164 C , 96,155 C , 146,160
C45CH1H80J C45CH1H80J C45CH1H80D C45CH1H80D C45CH1H30D C45CH1H30D C45CH1H30D C45CH1H30D C45CH1H30D C45CH1H30D C45CH1H30J C45CH1H80J C45CH1H80J C45CH1H80J C45CH1H80J C45CH1H80Z C45CH1H80Z C45CH1H20J C45CH1H20J C45CH1H20J	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	18P 50V 18P 50V 8P 50V 10P 50V 15P 50V 22P 50V 10P 50V 27P 50V	2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		C . 30, 81,119,164 C . 96,155 C . 146,160
CC45CH1H1800 CC45CH1H0800 CC45CH1H101J CC45CH1H101J CC45CH1H150J CC45CH1H100D CC45CH1H100D CC45CH1H130J CC45CH1H130J CC45CH1H180J CC45CH1H180J CC45CH1H085C CC45CH1H085C CC45CH1H220J CC45CH1H220J CC45CH1H220J CC45CH1H220J	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	18P 50V 8P 50V 100P 50V 15P 50V 220P 50V 10P 50V 27P 50V	2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		C , 96,155 C ,146,160 C , 95
12456HH1800 12458HH0800 12458HH0810 12458HH1910 12458HH1910 12458HH211 12458HH211 12458HH211 12458HH311 12458HH0815 12458HH0815 12458HH0815 12458HH2200 12458HH2200 12458HH2200 12458HH2200 12458HH2200 12458HH2200 12458HH2200 12458HH2200 12458HH2200	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	8P 50V 100P 50V 15P 50V 220P 50V 10P 50V 27P 50V	2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		C .146,160
C45CH1H080D C45CH1H1501 C45CH1H1501 C45CH1H1501 C45CH1H1001 C45CH1H1001 C45CH1H1001 C45CH1H1001 C45CH1H1801 C45CHH1B01 C45CHH1B01 C45CHH1B01 C45CHH1B02 C45CH1H201 C45CH1H201 C45CH1H201 C45CH1H201	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	100P 50V 15P 50V 220P 50V 10P 50V 27P 50V	2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1		C , 95
10:4581:14101) 10:4581:14221) 10:4581:14221) 10:4581:14221) 10:4581:14220] 10:4581:1431] 10:4581:14150] 10:4581:14150] 10:4581:14180] 10:4581:14180] 10:4581:14180] 10:4581:14180] 10:4581:1420] 10:4581:1420] 10:4581:1420]	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	15P 50V 220P 50V 10P 50V 27P 50V	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	+	
C456HH150J C45CH1H100D C45CH1H100D C45CH1H100D C45CH1H150J C45CH1H150J C45CH1H150J C45CH1H0FSC C45CH1H0FSC C645CH1H20J C45CH1H220J C45CH1H220J C645CH1H220J C645CH1H220J C645CH1H220J C645CH1H220J	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	220P 50V 10P 50V 27P 50V	1 1		
C455L1H221J C45CH1H100D C45U1H270J C45CH1H130J C45CH1H130J C45CH1H180J C45CH1H0R5C C45CH1H0R5C C45CH1H220J C45CH1H220J C45CH1H220J C45CH1H220J C45CH1H220J C45CH1H2030C	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	10P 50V 27P 50V	1 1		C ,104
C45CH1H100D C45SL1H331J C45SL1H331J C45SL1H330J C45CH1H380J C45CH1H085C C45CH1H085C C45CH1H220J CC45CH1H220J CC45CH1H220J CC45CH1H220J CC45CH1H220J	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	27P 50V			c ,135
2.645UJ1H27OJ 2.645EL1H33IJ 2.645CH1H18OJ 2.645CH1H0R9C 2.645CH1H0R9C 2.645CH1H0R9C 2.645CH1H22OJ 2.645CH1H22OJ 2.645CH1H22OJ 2.645CH1H22OJ 2.645CH1H22OJ	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	27P 50V			C (118
C45SL1H331J C45CH1H150J C45CH1H180J C45CH1H0R5C C45CH1H0R5C C45CH1H220J CC45CH1H220J CC45CH1H220J CC45CH1H220J CC45CH1H220J CC45CH1H270J	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC		1 1		c , 46
C45CH1H15OJ C45CH1H18OJ C45CH1H0R5C C645CH1H0R5C C645CH1H22OJ C645CH1H22OJ C645CH1H22OJ C645CH1H22OJ C645CH1H22OJ C645CH1H22OJ	CERAMIC CERAMIC		1 1 1		c , 65
C45CH1H180J C45CH1H0R5C CC45CH1H0R5C CC45CH1H220J CC45CH1H220J CC45CH1H220J CC45CH1H270J CC45CH1H270J	CERAMIC	15P 50V	1 1 1		
CC45CH1HOR5C CC45CH1HOR5C CC45CH1H22OJ CC45CH1H22OJ CC45CH1H22OJ CC45CH1H03OC CC45CH1H27OJ		18P 50V	2 2		
00450H1H0R50 00450H1H220J 00450H1H220J 00450H1H220J 00450H1H0300 00450H1H270J		0.5P 50V	3		
CC45CH1H22OJ CC45CH1H22OJ CC45CH1H22OJ CC45CH1H03OC CC45CH1H27OJ			2		C ,144,162
CC45CH1H22OJ CC45CH1H22OJ CC45CH1H22OJ CC45CH1H03OC CC45CH1H27OJ	CERAMIC		2 2		C ,136,148
CC45CH1H22OJ CC45CH1H22OJ CC45CH1H03OC CC45CH1H27OJ	CERAMIC		4: 1		C , 20, 22,165,171
CC45CH1H030C CC45CH1H270J	CERAMIC	22P 50V	3		C , 20, 22,171
CC45CH1H030C CC45CH1H270J	CERAMIC		4 4		C , 21, 44,124,151
CC45CH1H270J	CERAMIC	3P 50V			i C , 43
	CERAMIC	27P 50V			C , 64
CC45CH1H040C	CERAMIC	4P 50V			C , 10, 50,121
CC45CH1H270J	CERAMIC	27P 50V	3 3		IC ,128,129
CC45CH1H330J	CERAMIC	33P 50V	2 2		C , 3, 40, 85
	CERAMIC	33P 50V	3 3		C ,147
CC45CH1H330J	CERAMIC	5P 50V	1		C , 9,147
	CERAMIC	5P 50V	2		c , 45
CC45CH1H050C	CERAMIC	68P 50V	1 1 1		C , 82, 84, 86, 88
CC45CH1H680J	CERAMIC	39P 50V	4 4		
CC458L1H390J		47P 50V	4 4		
CC45SL1H470J	CERAMIC	12P 50V	1 1		c ,174
CC45CH1H12OJ	CERAMIC	SP 50V	1 1 1		C ,178
CC45SL1H050C	CERAMIC	33P 50V	1 1 1		C 179
CC45SL1H330J	CERAMIC		1 1 1		c , 63
CC73ECH1H080D	CHIP CAP.		- 1 1 1 1 T		C , 1
CC73ECH1H220J	CHIP CAP.	22P 50V			C , 62
CC73ECH1H070D	CHIP CAP.	7P 50V	1 1		C , 60
CC73ECH1H160J	CHIP CAP.	16P 50V			C , 58
CF04W1E4R7M	ELECTRO	4.7 25V			C , 77,107,113,116,150
CEO4W1A470M	ELECTRO	47 10V	5 5		r . 49, 99,122
CEO4WIA101M	ELECTRO	100 10V	3 3		6 , 8, 11, 13, 57, 94, 97,10
CK45B1H102K	CERAMIC	1000P 50V	10 10		,117,145,166
CV#7RTHINGL			1 1 1 1		c , 47,138,143,156
	CERAMIC	0.01 50V	4 4		C ,175
CK45F1H103Z	CERAMIC	330P 50V	1 1		c ,101,103
CK45B1H331K		680P 50V	2 2		
CK4581H681K	CERAMIC	1000P 50V	9		71, 92,131,167
CK45B1H102K	CERAMIC	10007 300			, /1, 92,131,107
CK4581H102K	CERAMIC	1000P 50V	9		, 6, 7, 12, 59, 68, 70, 6 ,131,167
	100.00	2200P 50V	1 1		
CQ92M1H222K	MYLAR				
CQ92M1H822K : CQ92M1H223K :	MYLAR	8200P 50V	1 1 1		C /114

			DISTINCTION & QUANTITY	
		NAME & DESCRIPTION	001 011 012	REFERENCE_NU
	NOTE		1 1	C , 56
Q92M1H473K		MILAN	1 1 1 1	C /111
Q92M1H683K		MYLAR 0.068 50V \$	î î l l l	C , 49
S15E1VR22M		TANTALUM 0.22 35V	1 1 1 1	C , 78
S15E1VR47M		TANTALUM 0.47 35V 1 TANTALUM 1 25V		C , 72, 73
S15F1E010M				TC , 2
05-0062-05		TRIMMER 6P		TC , 1
05-0030-15		TRIMMER 20P	1 1	TC , 3, 4
05-0067-05		TRIMMER 25P	2 2	C , 5, 19, 23, 24, 29, 33, 3
091-0117-05	!	CERAMIC 0.01 50V	15 15	, 39, 51, 76, 79, 90, 96,12
CA1-0111-02	-			,154
				c . 41, 48, 53,108,115,126,14
091-0117-05		CERAMIC 0.01 50V	7 7	C , 15, 17, 25, 26, 27, 28, 3
(91-0117-03	+	CERAMIC 0.022 50V	23 23	, 36, 37, 38, 55, 80,105,10
091-1008-05		CERANIC		,112,132,133,134,140,153
	1			C ,172,173,176
		CEDAMIC 0.022 50V		
C91-1008-05		CERANGE	15	130,139,141,142,157,159,16
C91-1008-05		CERAMIC 0.022 50V		
	1			,168
		CERAMIC 0.35P 50V	1	C ,169
C91-0498-05	1	CERAMIC 0.35P 50V		
	1		1 1 1	
E04-0154-05		RF COAX. CONNECTOR RAPHET, DO	9 9	
F23-0512-05	1	TERMINAL 1P		
E33-1641-00			1 2 2	
£40-0473-05	*	MINI CONNECTOR 4P		
E40-0673-05		MINI CONNECTOR 6P		
E40-0873-05		MINI CONNECTOR 8P	1 1 1	
F11-0818-14		SHIELD CASE(VCO TOP CASE)	1 1	
L30-0289-05		IIFT	1 1	L , 9, 13
130-0281-15		IFT	2: 2	L , 21
132-0624-05		OSCILLATING COI	1 1	1 , 33
132-0639-05	-	OSCILLATING COIL SOMHZ	1 1	1 1 14
		CHOKE COIL 18 UH	1 1	20
L33-0647-05		INDUCTOR 3.3 UH	1 1	L , 25, 26
L33-0668-05	+	COIL 3 ST	2 2	
L34-0894-05		10016	3 3	
134-0908-05	ì	10015	3 3	L , 1, 2, 3
L34-1033-05			1 1	L . 4
L34-0683-05	1	TUNING COIL	2 2	L , 45, 46
L34-0749-05	i	TUING COIL	2 2	L , 47, 48
L34-2041-05	1	TUNING COIL	2 2	L , 39, 40
L34-2232-05	N	TUNING COIL 51.2MHZ	2 2	L , 5, 7
1.34-3064-05	i	TUNING COIL		L , 6
L34-3066-05		TUING COIL		L , 37, 38, 43
140-6891-03	-	INDUCTOR 68 UH		L , 32, 34
140-1011-17		INDUCTOR 100 UH	2 2	L , 12, 15
140-1511-03	1	INDUCTOR 150 UH	2 2	, 30, 31
L40-3311-03		INDUCTOR 330 UH	2 2	11, 16, 18
		INDUCTOR 1 MH	3 3 1	L , 22
L40-1021-03	- 1	INDUCTOR 1 UH	1 1 1	L , 23, 36
L40-1092-16		INDUCTOR 100 UH	2 2	1 , 42
L40-1011-14	- 1	INDUCTOR 470 UH	1 1	42
L40-4711-13		11000		
L40-1011-13		CERAMIC FILTER SFE11.025MJ-A		L , 8, 10
L72-0346-05	N		1 1 1	L , 17
L77-0950-05		XTAL 10.6965MHZ		L , 19
L77-0951-05	1	XTAL 10.6935MHZ		

PARTS LIST TS-811A/B/E

							1001201	4 8	a contra	1 1		REFERENCE, NO
PARI.NU	NOTE		DESCRIPTION		011		-		-	<u> </u>		
77-1255-05		TCXO	10.240MHZ	1		1				1 1		
79-0644-05	N	BPF	BPJB3	2	1	2) I		L , 28, 29
18856	_	DIODE		- 2	_	2			+	1 1		D , 4, 5
1C145155P*K	1	10		1		1	1				100	Q , 21
				î		î	1 !	1		1 1		Q , 19
MC145156P		IC					+ +		+			0 , 6, 8
MC921		DOUBLE DIGDE		2		2	1 1		i			. D , 7
MC921		DIODE		1		1		- 1	1			
454459L		IC		1	\perp	1	1			+	_	Q , 23
NJM78L05A		10		1		1	1	-				Q , 37
R12-1405-05	-	TRIM.POT.	1K OHM	3	-	3	1 1	_		+-		VR , 1, 2, 3
					l i		1 :	- 1				2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
SN16913P	-	10		2		4	-		-	+	_	Q , 3, 4, 6, 31 Q , 22, 36
SN74LS90N		IC		-	1	-	i		İ			
TA7302P		10		. 1	-	1	-		-			Q , 30
UPB555C		IC		1		1						Q , 20
18V50		DIODE		. 3		3			-			D , 1, 2, 3
2SA1048(Y)		TR		1		1	1 1				1	Q , 15
2SC2459(BL)		TR		3	1 -	3	,					Q , 12, 14, 25
				3	1	3	1		1			9 , 13, 26, 27
2SC2459(BL)		TR		4		4	1		1			Q , 9, 34, 35, 39
2SC2458(Y)		TR					+ +	-		-		Q , 16, 33, 38
2SC2458(Y)	T	TR		3	1	3	1 1					
2SC2787(L)		TR		3		3						Q , 7, 8, 41
2SC2668(Y,O)		TR		1		1	1 1					Q , 24
25C2668(Y,O)	_	TR		1	1	1						Q , 32
		TR		6		6	1 1	1		1 1		Q , 5, 11, 17, 18, 29, 4
2SC2668(Y)				1		1	1		i			9 , 1
2SC2668(Y)		TR					-		-			Q , 10, 28
25K192A(GR)*N		FET		2		2	1					4 , 10, 28
3SK73(Y)		FET .		1	l	1					_	Q , 2
		_										
				i	11							
							1 T					
						1					İ	
					1		4		-	-		
					.							
									_	+		
	-				1							
	+			+			+				_	
					1					1		
		-		-	1		1 1					

HET UNIT (X50-2000-00) (M,T,W,X)

	T		DISTINCTION & QUANTI	
PART.NO	NOTE		000	REFERENCE.NO
C45CH1HOR5C		CERAMIC 0.5P 50V	2	C , 14, 27
C45CH1H050C		CERAMIC 5P 50V	3	C , 3, 9, 38
C45CH1H100D		CERAMIC 10P 50V	3 4	C , 15, 32, 44
C45CH1H22OJ	+	CERAMIC 22P 50V	2	C , 23, 28
C45SL1H101J		CERAMIC 100P 50V	5	C , 6, 11, 18, 34, 40
C73FCH1H100D	į.	CHIP CAP. 10P 50V		C , 2
C73FCH1H220J	-	CHIP CAP. 22P 50V	1	C , 1
C73ECH1H2203		CHIP CAP. 33P 50V		C , 43
		ELECTRO 10 16V		C , 12
E04W1C100M	+	CERAMIC 470P 50V	2	C , 16, 22
K45B1H471K			14	C , 4, 5, 7, 10, 17, 19,
K45B1H102K		CERAMIC 1000P 50V	1 **	, 25, 26, 29, 33, 35, 39,
K73EB1H102K	+	CHIP CAP. 1000P 50V	6	C , 8, 13, 20, 31, 36, 42
05-0062-05		TRIMMER 6P	3	TC , 1, 2, 3
		TRIMMER 10P	1	TC , 4
05-0031-15	+	CERAMIC 0.35P 50V		C , 37
91-0498-05			1	C , 30 •
91-0757-05			1	C , 24
91-1008-05	_	CERAMIC 0.022 50V		
		DE COAN CONNECTOR DA HET DO	2	
04-0154-05	i	RF COAX. CONNECTOR RA, HET, DO	5	TP , 1, 4, 5, 6, 7
23-0512-05		TERMINAL 1P	- 1	
31-2064-05	*	CONNECTING WIRE (A)		
31-3079-05	N*	LEAD WITH CONNECTOR	1	TP , 3
40-0211-05		MINI CONNECTOR 2P	1	
			2	L , 2, 3
19-0309-05	1	WIDE BAND TRANSFORMER		L , 8, 9
34-2041-05		TUNING COIL	2	
34-0824-05		COIL 3.5 2.5T	1	L , 6
34-0893-05		CD1L 3 4T	1	L , 14
34-0908-05		COIL 3 9.5T	1	L , 12
34-1015-05		COIL 3 4.5T	1	
34-1016-05		COIL 3 4.5T	1	
34-1114-05	N	COIL 3 4.5T	1	L , 13
40-1092-14	1	INDUCTOR 1 UH	1	L , 7
79-0650-05	N	HELICAL 290MHZ	1	L , 10
79-0651-05	N	HELICAL 405MHZ	2	L , 4, 5
V13		VARISTOR	1 1 1	D , 2
_		1		D (1
0487C1-3R		DIODE	1	1 0 1
	1	1	5	Q , 1, 2, 5, 6, 7
SC2026		TR	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9 , 3
SC2570A	1	TR		.
SC2787(L)	1	TR		" ' "
	-			
	1			
	1			
	-	<u> </u>	_+ + + + + +	
		1		
	· i · · ·			
		T. Control of the Con		
	+			
		1		
	1			

PARTS LIST TS-811A/B/E

JTE NAME & CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECTRO ELECTRO	DESCRIPTION 15P 50V 27P 50V 27P 50V 33P 50V 120P 50V	012 0	21 022		710N 52 06		1217			REFERENCE.NO C , 52, 53
CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECTRO	15P 50V 27P 50V 27P 50V 33P 50V	2	2	0,110						
CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECTRO	27P 50V 27P 50V 33P 50V	1								
CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECTRO	27P 50V 33P 50V				1	1				C , 73
CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECTRO	33P 50V		1		1	11	Į			C , 72
CERAMIC ELECTRO		1	1		1	1	1	-		C , 54
ELECTRO		1	1	1 1	1	1		L A 1.1		č . 44
		2	2		2	2	1			C , 65, 69
ELECTRO	220 16V 470 10V	1	1	-	1	1	_	_		C , 66
		1 1	1		1	1 1				C , 19
ELECTRO	0.47 50V				2	2				C , 47, 79
POLYESTER	0.1 50V	2	2			1				C , 37
CERAMIC	1800P 50V	1 1	1		1	1				C 21
MYLAR	1800P 50V		1							C , 43
				-			-			C , 46
										C , 22
				. !				1		C , 45
ELECTRO										C , 48, 50
ELECTRO				- 1				i		C . 42
ELECTRO	0.1 50V									C , 41
CERAMIC	0.022 50V	8	8		8	. 8	. 7		1 7	C , 7, 8, 16, 30, 31, 70, 71
1		1 i				1 1			1 1	, 84
CERAMIC	0.022 50V	2	2	1	2	2 !				C , 26, 64
		4	4		4	4				C , 1, 9, 10, 36
	0.01 50V	1 1	1		1	1	1	i	1 1	C , 86
	0.001 50V	21	21	i	21	21		i	1 1	C , 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12
										, 13, 14, 29, 32, 35, 38, 39
						- i			1	, 40, 68, 79, 80, 81, 82
CERAMIC	0.001 500						1 .		1 1	C , 83
		1 1	1 1							C , 56
					4	4			1 1	C , 27, 28, 77, 78
				12						C , 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 33, 34
CERRITO	0.01 300								-	, 51, 55, 67, 76, 85
CERAMIC	0.01 50V	5	5		5	5				C , 17, 25, 63, 74, 75
1							-		<u>. </u>	D , 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
								i		
							1 1			Q , 1, 3, 5
										0 , 2, 4, 6
DIGITAL TR		2	5		2	2	1		i'	Q , 11, 12
TC SDCKET	24P1N	1	1		1	. 1	1			
					2	2			1 1	
1.5	• .	1 7	- !		- 1	i .	1 1		1 1	
STUD & BOSS (STICK TYPE)	1	1		_1	1				
				i	i			1		
							1 1			X , 2
CERAMIC_OSC	4MHZ	1	1		1	1				X , 1
			1 1			: 1	- I i	į.		
	8BIT X2(RAM)						1 1	į		IC , 14
, I C		1			1					IC , 11
ic			2							IC , 1, 2
10		1	1.		1	1	1 1			IC , 19
ZENER DIODE	12V	1	11.		1.	1				D , 17
ZENER DIODE	9.1V	1	1		1	1			1	D , 11
				-						IC , 16
PAN HD SCREW		2	2		2	2	-		1	
PAN HD SCREW		1	1	- 1					i l	
TAPPING SCREW		2	2		2	2				
	MYLAR MYLAR TANTALUM ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC DIOTE DIGITAL TR DIGITAL TR DIGITAL TR ELECTRO ELE	WYLAR 1000P 50V WYLAR 6800P 50V TANTALUM 6800P 50V TANTALUM 6800P 50V TANTALUM 10 10V ELECTRO 1 50V ELECTRO 37 10V ELECTRO 47 10V ELECTRO 47 10V ELECTRO 47 10V ELECTRO 47 10V ELECTRO 47 10V ELECTRO 47 10V ELECTRO 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 4	WYLAR 1000P 50V 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	WYLAR	WYLAR	WYLAR	WYLAR	WYLAR	WYLAR	MYLAR

						& QUANTI	TY		DESERVACE NO
	NOTE			1 022 05	1 052 06	1 062		+	REFERENCE.NO C , 10
PST518A	N	IC	1	1	1	. 1		1 1	c , 10
R12-4416-05	N	TRIM.POT 50K	1	14	1	1		l v	R , 1
R90-0515-05	-14	RESISTOR BLOCK 10K	2	2	2	2		R	
R90-0521-05		RESISTOR BLOCK 47K X7	1	11	1	1		R	, 89
R90-0532-05		RESISTOR BLOCK 27K X5	1	14	1	1 .		R	
R90-0534-05		RESISTOR BLOCK 10K X5	1	1	1	1		R	
R90-0578-05	N	RESISTOR BLOCK 5.1K X10	1	1	1	1		R	, 70
SN74LS05N		IC	1	1.	1	1			C , 23
SN74LS32N		IC	1:	1 1:	1	1	100		C , 23
\$N74LS138N		IC	1	1	1	1			C , 15
SN74LS174N		IC	3	3	3	3		1	C , 12, 17, 22
TC4011BP		IC OR BU4011BP	7	7	7	7		1	C , 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,
TC4069UBP		ic							C , 1, 2
TMP8255AP-5	N	īc	. 1	1	1	. 1			C , 16
UPC4558C		IC	1	1	1	1			C , 18
UPC7805H		IC	. 1	1	1	1		1	C , 21
UPD7802G-088-36		MICRO-PROCESSOR	1	1	1	1!		,	
UP08255AC-5	N	IC							C , 16
UPD7507G-575-00		MICRD-PROCESSOR FOR DCS	1	1	11	1			C , 20
1SS133	_	DIODE	19	19	19	19	1 1	D	
									, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 2
									, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29
1SS133		DIODE	5	:				0	
188133		DIODE	1 1	3	1 1			D	
188133		DIODE			5			D	
188133		DIODE				7		D	, 16, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 3
	N	. TR	1	1	1	1	i I		. 14
2SA1307(Y) 2SA1015(Y)	IV	TR	2	2	- 2	2		- Q	
25A1015(Y) .		TR	1 1	1	1.	1 :		l a	
2SA1046(1) 2SA1115(E)		TR	1 -	1		- 1	1	Q	
2SA1015(Y)		TR	3	3	3	3		Q	
2501959(Y)		TR	1 1	1	1:	1		i a	
25C2458(Y)		TR	4	4	4	. 4		i a	, 7, 8, 9, 10
25C2703(0,Y)		TR	1	1 1	1	1		1 0	, 15
2302/03(0,1)						-			
					+-				
					-				. Allower was a
									41.4

TS-811A/B/E PARTS LIST

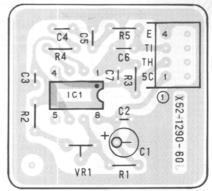
DIGDI	ΛV	TIMIT	(X54.	1820-11)	

			DI	STINCTION &	QUANTITY	
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	011			REFERENCE.NO
CC45SL1H101J	NOTE	CERAMIC 100P 50V	1			C , 20
CE04W1V100M		ELECTRO 10 35V	2 !			C , 12, 13
E04W1C100M		FLECTRO 10 16V	2 1	1 1		C , 10, 14
F04W1C100M	-	ELECTRO 33 16V	1			C 8
		ELECTRO 47 10V	1			C , 5
CE04W1A470M			8	1		C , 1, 2, 3, 15, 16, 17, 1
CK45B1H102K		CERAMIC 1000P 50V	- 1 - 0 - 1 - 1			, 19
		MYLAR 0.01 50V	1		:	C , 11
CQ92M1H103K			1			C , 4
CQ92M1H223K			- 1 1			C , 6
091-0769-05			2	1 1 1		C , 7, 9
C91-1008-05		CERAMIC 0.022 50V	2			
DTA124EF	N	DIGITAL TR	2			0 , 11, 12
E06-0858-05		BP METAL SOCKET	1			
F11-0401-05		FARPHONE JACK EXT.SP	1			i
E11-0401-05		EARPHONE JACK	1			i
		PHONE JACK PHONES	1 1 1	i i		
E11-0413-05		KEY JACK KEY	- 1			
E11-0422-05	N		1 1	1 1		
E31-3052-15	N		1 1			
E31-3053-15	N.	TAPE CABLE 12X25MM	- 1			
E31-3054-05	N	TAPE CABLE 4X50MM	1	!		
E31-3055-05	N	TAPE CABLE 11X50MM	1 1			
E31-3056-05	N	TAPE CABLE 12X50MM				
FIP11FM7		DISPLY TUBE	1			V , 1
19-0323-05		TRANSFORMER	1			T / 1
L30-0504-05		IFT	1 1			L , 2
L40-1511-14		INDUCTOR 150 UH	1			L , 3
L40-1011-04		INDUCTOR 100 UH	1			'L / 1
			2			D , 3, 4
MC931		DIODE	1			D / 2
MTZ6.2JA		DIODE				0 , 5
MTZ7.5JA		DIODE	1			
R12-2413-05	-	TRIM.POT.(5K)	1			VR , 6
R12-3446-05	i	TRIM.POT.(30K)	1 1		1 1	VR , 3
R12-5420-05	i	TRIM.POT. 100KDHM	1			VR , 7
R12-7403-05	+	TRIM.POT. 500KOHM	1			VR , 8
	i	POTENTIOMETER	1		1 1 1	VR , 4
R19-3420-05 .		POTENTIOMETER	1	1 1 1		VR , 2
R19-9409-05	N	POTENTIOMETER	1			VR , 5
R24-9404-05	N		1 1:	1 1	1 1 1	R , 25
R90-0520-05		RESISTOR BLOCK 47K OHM X5	1 1	i i		R , 24
R90-0522-05	-	RESISTOR BLOCK 47K OHM X6	- 1 -			R , 23
R90-0579-05	N	RESISTOR BLOCK 47K OHM X11	1			
TC5066BP		I C	2			0 , 7, 8
UPA80C		IC	1 1			0 , 6
UPD763C	N	IC	1			Q , 5
						D . 1
1N60		DIODE	1		i	Тн , 1
112-351-2	1	THERMISTOR	1			···-/
						Q , 9, 10
2SC1959(Y)		TR	2			
2002/50(%)	- 1	TD	1 1	1	The state of the s	Q , 4



EA SA 34

> TONE UNIT (X52-1290-60) Component side view (TS-711 T,W TS-811 T,W)



IC1: NE555P

Scanned by IW1AXR□

Downloaded by □ **Amateur Radio Directory**

		8	SW8	C5,6	W1
	K,M1,M2,X	X	0	X	0
TS-711	T,W	X	X	X	0
TO 044	K,M,X	0	0	0	×
TS-811	T,W	0	X	0	X

O: Used X: Not used

D1-8:1SS133

41

В

O REVALC

SWITCH UNIT (X41-1580-XX) Component side view

00

0m NO 0-00 00 00 00 01 20 OU

E AND E ANI SS MM ANI E

RL SM

ALM RM

7

08->1-10

DS -- B1

98-1-90

X41-1580-XX

0 03 → I ← BS 04-14-83 78 -> I-SO 00

13

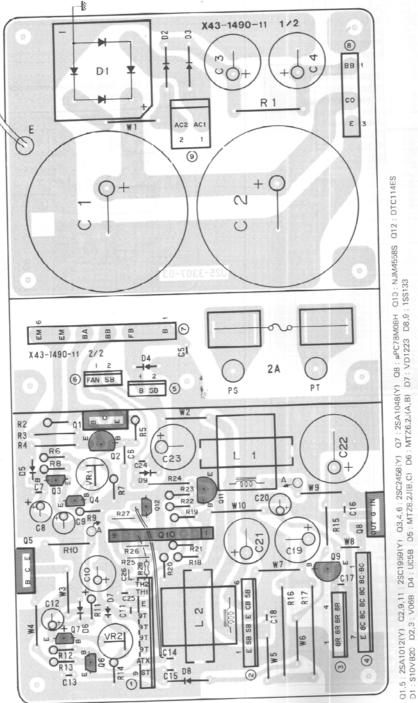
000

VCICE -

TS-711/811 PC BOARD VIEW

Q

AVR UNIT (X43-1490-11) Component side view

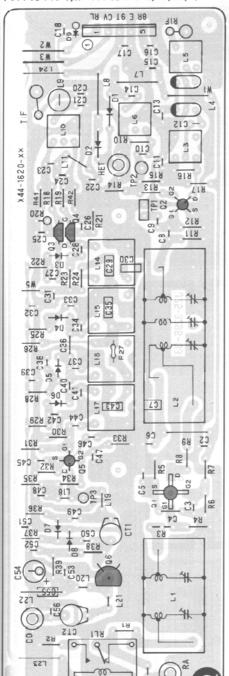


2SC1959 2SC2538-22-A 2SC2026 2SC2570A 2SA1012 2SA1048 2SC2458 2SC2762 2SK192A DTC114ES μРС78М08Н 3SK122

NJM4558S

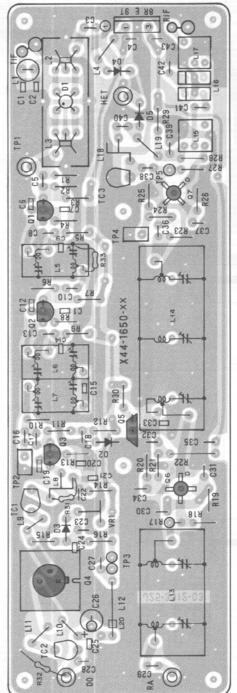
PC BOARD VIEWS TS-711/811

RF UNIT (X44 1620 XX) Component side view (-01 : TS-711 T,W -11 : TS-711 K,M1,M2,X)



O1:38K129(0,F) O2,5:38K122(L) O3,4:28K192A(GR)+N O6F; 28C2638-22-A D1,2:MA856 D3-7:18V123 D8,9:78S133

RF UNIT (X44-1650-XX) Component side view (-01 : TS-811 M,T,W,X -11 : TS-811 K)



01.2:28C2026 03:2SC2570A 04:2SC2762 05:2SC2458(Y) 06.7:3SK129(S.T) D1:ND487C1-3R D2:MV13 D3:1SS133 D4:MA856 D5:MA856 (M,T,W,X),1SS97

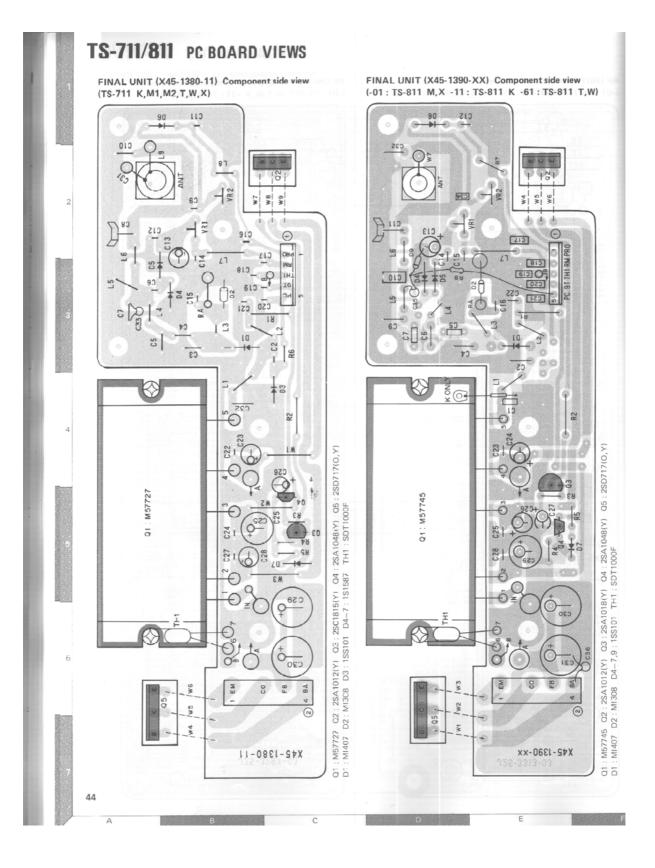
(X

43

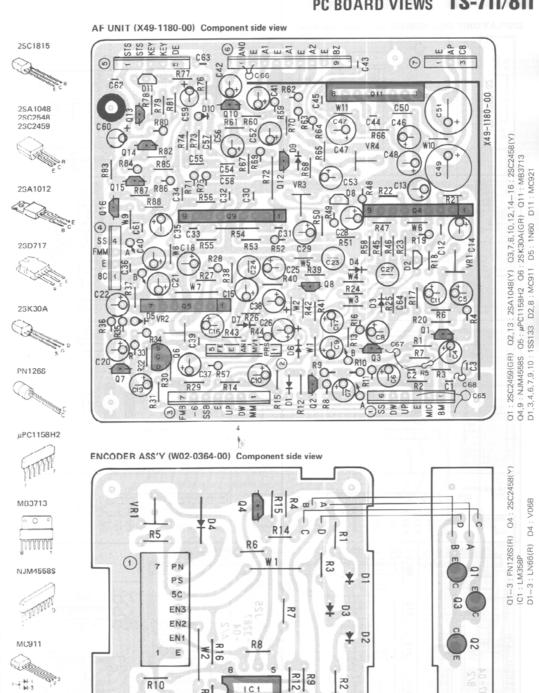
D

В

290



45



R11

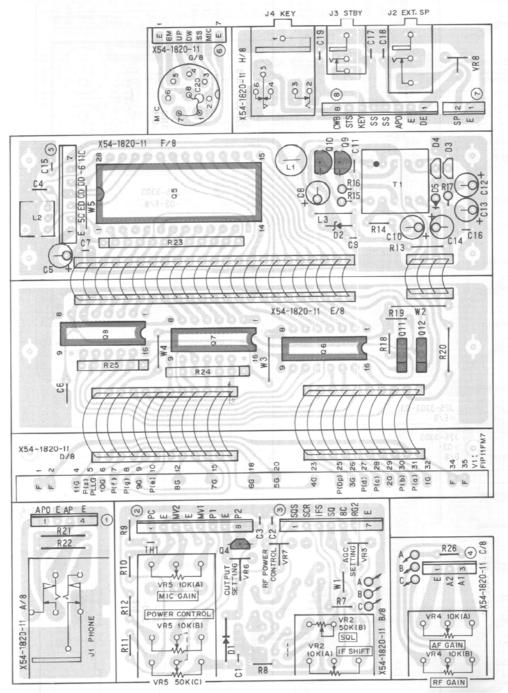
11407 D2: MI308 D4-7,9:1SS1C1 TH": SDT1000F

MC921

2→+4-1 +4-3

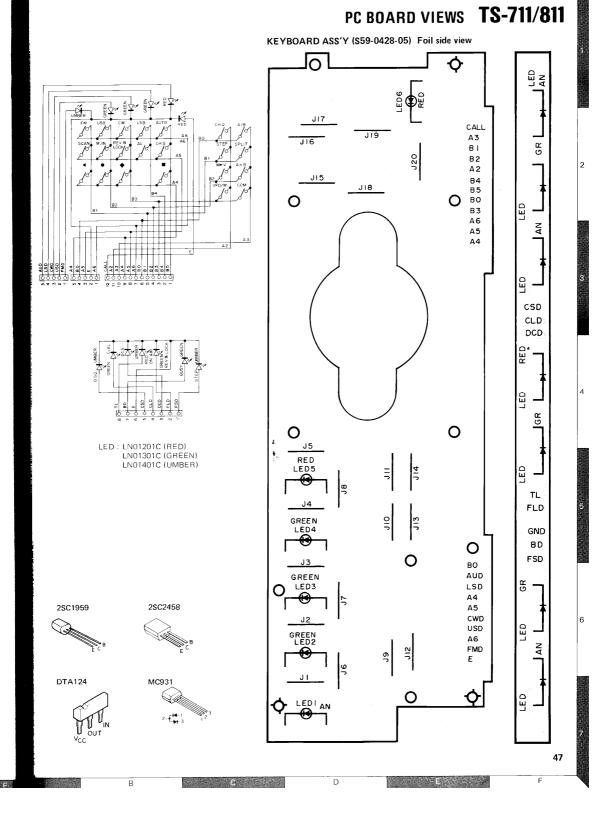
TS-711/811 PC BOARD VIEW

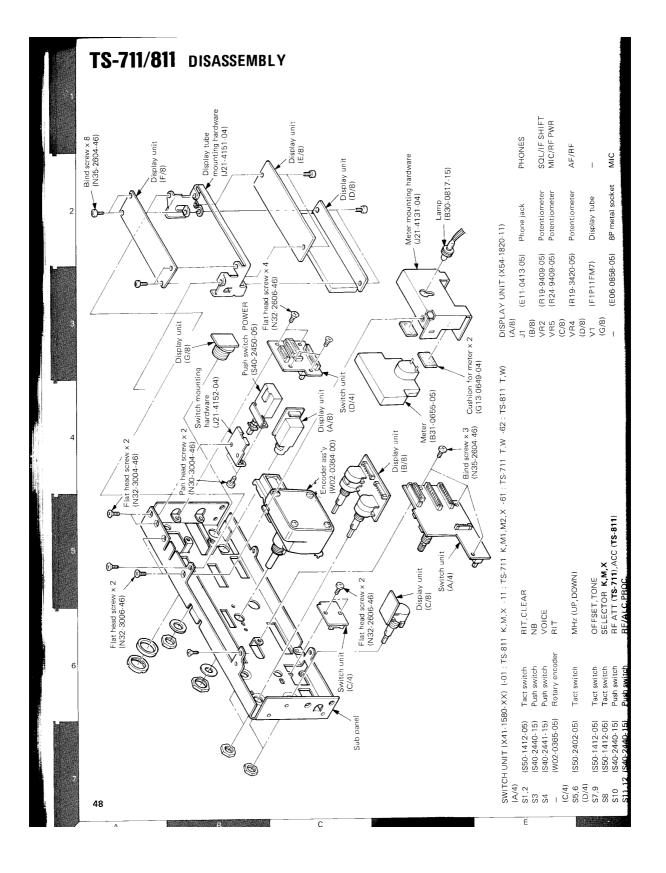
DISPLAY UNIT (X54-1820-11) Component side view

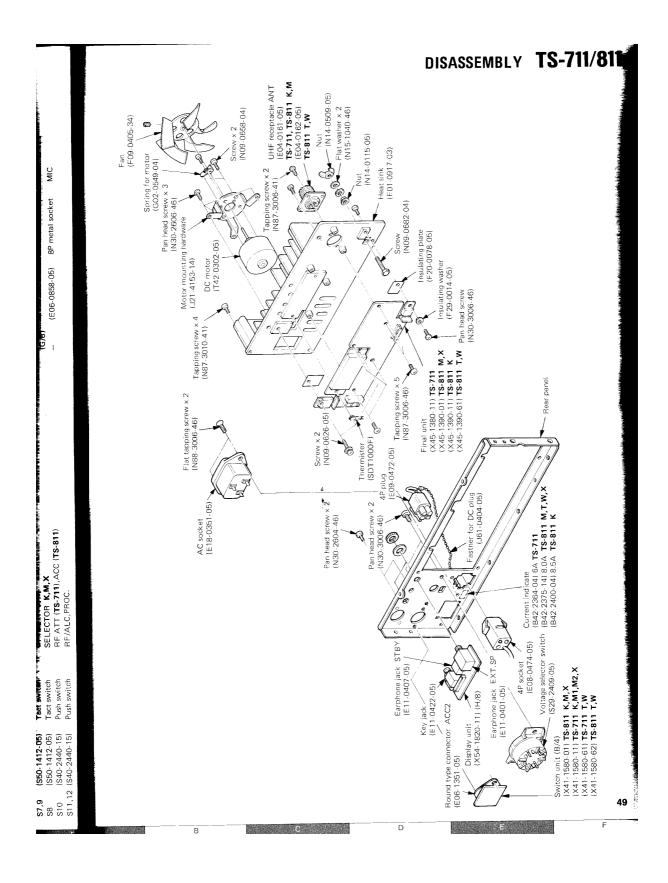


Q4: 28C2458(Y) Q5: μ PD763C Q6: μ PA80C Q7.8: TC5066BP Q9.10: 28C1959(Y) Q11,12: DTA124(F) D1: 1N60 D2: MTZ6.2JA D3.4: MC931 D5: MTZ7.5JA TH1: 112-351-2

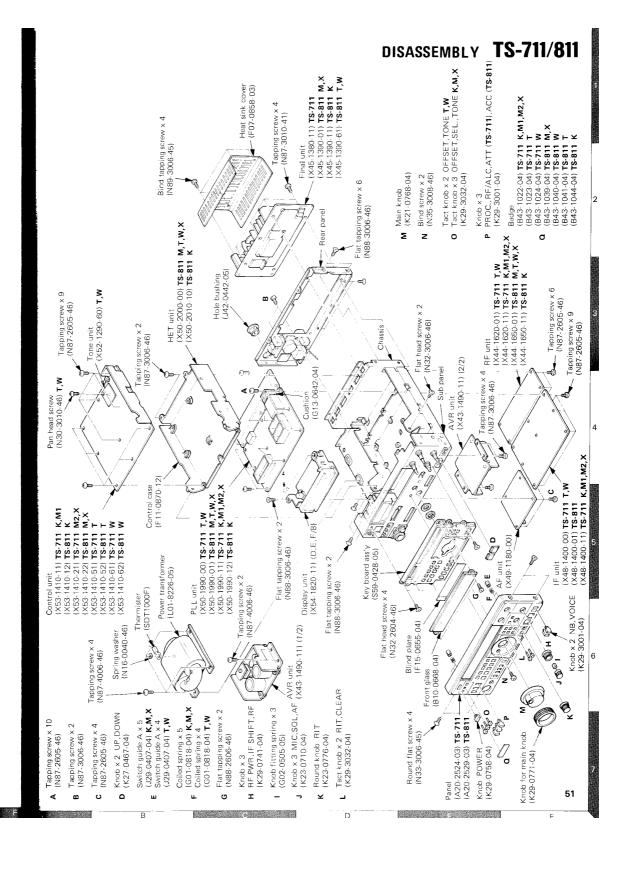
6







TS-711/811 DISASSEMBLY Foot x 2 (J02-0403-04) Case (A) (Upper) (A01-0979-02) Round flat screw (N33-3006-41) Bind screw x 8 (N35-3004-41) Speaker (T03-0027-15) SP grill (B05-0708-04) SP mounting hardware (J21-1144-14) Foot x 2 (J02-0403-04) Case (B) (Lower) (A01-0980-02) Screw x 2 (N09-0646-04) Bind screw x 10 (N35-3004-41) Handle (K01-0410-05) Foot x 4 / (J02-0323-05) Model name plate (B40-3524-04) TS-711 K,M1,M2,X (B40-3525-04) TS-711 T,W (B40-3549-14) TS-811 M,X (B40-3560-14) TS-811 T,W (B40-3565-04) TS-811 K Spacer x 2 (B39-0407-04) Foot (J02-0407-04) Tapping screw x 4 (N87-3006-41) Foot mounting hardware x 2 (J21-2573-04) 50 **建**特别。因此是1000年



TS-711/811

ADJUSTMENT

REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

1. DC V.M

1) High input impedance

2. RF VTVM (RF V.M)

1) Input impedance : $1M\Omega$ min., 2pF max.

2) Voltage range : F.S = $10 \text{mV} \sim 300 \text{V}$ 3) Frequency range: Up to 450MHz

Frequency Counter (f. counter)

1) Input sensitivity: Approx. 50mV 2) Frequency range : Up to 450MHz

DC Power Supply

1) Voltage : 10V ~ 17V, variable

2) Current : 6A min.

5. Power Meter

1) Measurement range Approx.: 30W, 3W, 1W

2) Input impedance : 50Ω 3) Frequency range: 450MHz

AF VTVM (AF V.M)

1) Input impedance : $1M\Omega$ min.

2) Voltage range : F.S = $1 \text{mV} \sim 30 \text{V}$

3) Frequency range: 50Hz ~ 10kHz

AF Generator (AG)

1) Output frquency : 100Hz ~ 10kHz

2) Output voltage : $0.5 \text{mV} \sim 1 \text{V}$

8. Linear Detector

1) Frequency range : 450MHz

Field Strength Meter

1) Frequency range: 450MHz

10. Directional Coupler

11. Oscilloscope

1) High sensitivity oscilloscope with horizontal input terminal

12. SSG

1) Frequency range: 144MHz and 430MHz bands

2) Modulation: AM and FM MOD.

3) Output level: -20dB to 100dB

13. Dummy Load

1) 8Ω , 30W (approx.)

14. Noise Generator

1) Must generate ignition-like noise containing harmonics beyond 450MHz.

15. Sweep Generator

1) Sweep range: 1440MHz and 430MHz bands

16. Tracking generator

Scanned by IW1AXR□



PREPARATION

1) Unless otherwise specified, knobs and switches should be set as follows Table 11.

ON	RF POWER	MAX
OFF	SQUELCH VR	MIN
	AF GAIN VR	MIN
1	, ·· -	MAX
	1	MIN
		OFF
OFF	1	FM
OFF	MODE SW	FIVE
CENTER	L	J
	OFF OFF OFF OFF	OFF SOUELCH VR RF AF GAIN VR OFF RF GAIN VR OFF MIC GAIN VR OFF TONE SW OFF MODE SW

Table 11

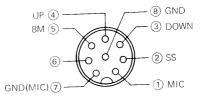


Fig. 17 MIC terminals (view from front panel side)

- 2) Use an insulated adjusting rod to adjust trimmers and coils.
- To prevent damaging SSG, never set the stand by switch to SEND while adjusting the receiver section.
- Be sure to turn the power switch OFF, before connecting the power cable to a power source.
- SSG output levels are those at the time the output terminal is open.
- Meter and display section should be set as follows Fig. 18 or 19.



Fig. 18 Meter and display section (TS-711A/E)



Fig. 19 Meter and display section (TS-811A/B/E)

TS-711A/E

TS-711 ADJUSTMENT

TS-711A/E TX/RX Section (Common)

by on. ect-put

CW : Clockwise, CCW : Counterclockwise

		Me	asureme	nt	Adjustment			
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
1. Reset	Set the power SW on, while depressing the A=B key. Then release the A=B key.							VFO A 144.000 MODE : CW The "Beeper" sounds
2. Voltage adjustment (1)	Connect the AC power cable to the power terminal on the rear panel.							
13.8V,9V	2) POWER SW : ON	DVM	AVR	D4	AVR	VR1	13.8V	±0.1V
AVR				9T		VR2	9.0V	±0.1V
(2) AGC voltage	1) RF GAIN : MAX	DVM	DISP (B/8)	RG2	DISP (B/8)	VR3	4.0V	±0.1V
(3) RF OUT- PUT voltage	1) RF POWER : MIN STBY : SEND	DVM	1F	W28 (Jumper	DISP (B/8)	VR7	2.0V	±0.05V
	2) RF POWER : MAX STBY : SEND			wire)			3.4V	±0.2V
3. PLL	1) SF level adjustment MODE SW: FM FREQ.: 145.0000	RF V.M	PLL	SF (3-1)	PLL	L44	Adjust the core for the MAX reading, then turn it outward until a reading of 0.4V is obtained.	0.4V±0.01V
	2) 20.48MHz level adjustment MODE SW: FM FREQ.: 145.0000			TP9		L45,46	MAX	0.4-0.5V
	3) 4F (40.96MHz) level adjustment MODE SW: FM FREQ:: 145.0000			4F (3-4)	To the second se	L47,48	MAX	0.10-0.15V
	4) 51.2MHz level adjustment MODE SW : FM FREQ. : 145.0000		<u>.</u>	TP8		L39,40	MAX	0.10-0.15V
	5) B loop VCO adjustment MODE SW : FM FREQ. : 145.0000	DC V.M	30	TP7		L33	5.5V	±0.1V
	: 144.9999 6) 11.025MHz level adjustment MODE SW : FM FREQ. : 145.010	RF V.M		TP4		L9	MAX	2.0–3.5V 0.15–0.18V
	7) 31.505MHz level adjustment MODE SW : FM FREQ. : 145.010			TP3		L57	Adjust the L5 and L7 for the MAX reading repeatedly.	0.1-0.15V
	8) A loop VCO adjustment MODE SW : FM FREQ. : 144.0000	DC V.M		TP6		TC2	6.3V T,W 5.1V K,M1,M2,X	±0.1V
	: 145.9999 T,W			i i				5.2-6.0V
	: 148.0000 K,M1,M2,		L.	+				1.8-3.8V
4. PLL output	1) MODE SW: FM	RF V.M	PLL	TP2	PLL	L4	MAX	0.14-0.15V
	FREQ.: 145.9999 T,W : 146.0000 K,M1,M2,)	((TP1		TC1	MAX	0.45-0.58V
5. CAR	1) MODE SW : USB IF SHIFT VR : Center	RF V.M	PLL	TP5	PLL	L13	Turn the core outward until a reading of 0.3V is obtained. Confirm the peak point.	0.3 ± 0.01V
	MODE SW : LSB					t	Confirm	0,3 ± 0.02V
	MODE SW : FM							0.3 ± 0.03V
	2) MODE SW : USB				PLL	тс3	10.69650MHz	±100Hz
	: LSB			L		TC4	10.69350MHz	±100Hz

TS-711A/E

TS-711 ADJUSTMENT

		Me	asureme	nt		Ad	justment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
5. CAR	3) MODE SW : LSB	f.counter	PLL	TP5	PLL.	VR1	10.69350MHz	±100Hz
o. CAN	(SEND) : CW					VR2	10.69570MHz	±100Hz
	: FM					VR3	10.69500MHz	±100Hz
6. IF SHIFT	1) MODE SW : USB	f.counter	PLL	TP5			Turn the IF SHIFT all the way CW and	±1.0kHz or greater Not work on FM mode.
check	2) MODE SW : LSB (TX)			<u></u>			ccw.	Does not change
7. TCXO f. adjustment (Tempera-	1) MODE SW: USB	f,counter	PLL	TP8	PLL	(TC XO)	51.200000MHz	±10Hz
ture conse- quence crystal								
oscillator)					L			

		Mea	sureme	nt		Adj	ustment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
1. Helical	MODE SW: FM Connect the Sweep G, to the ANT terminal	Sweep G. Oscillo- scope Detector	RF UI	100P NIT O +	RF	L1,2	Adjust the L1 and L2 as waveform as shown on right.	(K,M1,M2,X) 144 146 148 (T,W) 144 145 146
2. 4F level adjustment (40.96MHz)	1) MODE SW : FM RX	RF V.M	fΕ	D1 (cathode)	1F	L1-3	MAX (0.9V)	0.8V or greater
3. IF GAIN (1)	1) MODE SW : FM	SSG		1	RF	L3,5,6	Adjust the each coil	Maintain the SSG output
(FM MODE)	VFO: 145.0000 SSG: 10dBµ SSG: MOD: 1kHz	Oscillo- scope AF V.M	Ì		IF.	L24, 28,29	for MAX S-meter reading repeatedly.	level to about the "3" S-meter reading.
	SSG MOD : TKHZ	S-meter				L33	MAX AF V.M reading.	
4. IF GAIN (2) (CW MODE)	1) MODE SW : CW VFO : 145.0000 SSG : -10dBµ VR6 : 0.TP	SSG Oscillo- scope AF V.M			IF	L23	Adjust the L23 CCW to the -2dB point from MAX. AF V.M reading.	
	VR6: TP					L13- 15, 20-22	Adjust the L13–15, L20–22, for MAX S-meter reading repeatedly.	Maintain the SSG output level to about the "3" S-meter reading.
	2) MODE SW : FM VFO : 145.0000 SSG : 10dBµ				RF	L3,5	MAX	
	3) MODE SW : CW VCO : 145.0000 SSG : -10dBµ				IF	L23	Adjust the L23 CCW to the –2dB point from MAX AF V.M reading.	
5. S-meter (1) (CW, SSB)	1) MODE SW : CW SSG output : OFF				IF	VR4	Adjust to the "0" S-meter reading on RF meter scale.	

TS-711 ADJUSTMENT

		Mea	asureme	nt		Ad	justment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
5. S-meter (1) (CW, SSB)	2) SSG: 20dBµ Adjust the SSG frequency to the MAX S-meter reading.	SSG AF V.M Oscillo-			1F	VR5	"S-9"	
	3) SSG : 0dBµ	scope				L14	to the "S-3" reading.	Adjust the L14 to MAX, if S-meter does not read the "S-3".
	4) SSG : 20dBµ					VR5	"S-9"	
6. S-meter (2) (FM)	1) MODE SW : FM VFO : 145,0000 SSG : 36dBµ SSG MOD : 1kHz SSG DEV : 5kHz	SSG AF V.M Oscillo- scope			#F	VR9	1357 9 024 6	20 40 60 8 10-ADJ
7. Carrier balance	1) MODE SW: USB RF GAIN: MIN (After confirm RF GAIN: MAX)	RF V.M	IF	ТР3	IF	TC2	Adjust to the dip point.	
8. NB	1) MODE SW : CW VFO : 145.0000 SSG : 10dBμ	DC V.M	IF	TP4	IF	L25,27	MIN	
9. SSG squelch	1) MODE SW: CW VFO: 145.0000 SSG: 0dBµ SQ VR: MAX Adjust the SSG frequency to MAX AF V.M reading.	SSG Oscillo- scope AF V.M			IF	VR6	Adjust the VR6 slowly and stop at the threshold point.	SQ open: SSG 0-6dB
	2) SSG output : OFF					1	Adjust the SQ VR to	
				Í			the threshold point.	
	3) SSG : -10dBμ		_			-		SQ open
10. SSB/CW S/N	1) MODE SW: LSB VFO: 144.0000 SSG: -10dBμ K,M1,M2,X : -12dBμ T,W	SSG AF V.M Oscillo- scope	\$ \$			ļ		S/N 10dB or greater
11. FM S/N	1) MODE SW : FM SSG : -7dBµ K,M1,M2,X : -8dBµ T,W VFO : 144.0000 : 145.0000 : 145.9999 : 144.0000 : 146.0000) K,M1,M2,X : 148.0000	SSG AF V.M Oscillo- scope						20dB or greater

S-711 A/E TX Section

		Mea	sureme	nt		Ad	justment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	it Terminal Unit Part Method.	Method.	Specification/Remarks		
1. Setting	Disconnect the coax, cable from the TIF terminal in the IF unit.							
2. IF output	1) RF POWER: MAX MODE SW: CW STBY: SEND IF unit VR7: Center	RF V.M	IF	TP1	IF	L6- 11,18	Adjust the each coil for the MAX RF V.M reading repeatedly.	(0.3-0.4V)
3. CW CAR level	1) MODE SW : CW STBY : SEND	RF V.M	IF	D18	IF	L8	MAX	0.3V or less
	Connect the coax, cable to the TIF terminal after adjust.			TP1		VR7	0.38V	±0.01V

TS-711A/E

TS-711 ADJUSTMENT

		Me	easuremer	nt	Ī.	Adj	ljustment	Specification/Remarks
Item	Condition	Test equipment		Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
4. Drive output	Disconnect the coax, cable from the D0 terminal in the RF unit. Then connect	0.6W Power-	RF	D0	RF	L10, 14-17 TC1,2	for the MAX out- put repeatedly.	0.25W or greater
1		DO terminal	E3	31-2167-05 E04-0102-			Connect the coax. cable to the D0 ter- minal after adjust.	
I	VFO: 145.0000 T,W : 146.0000 K,M1,M2,X	A		100	Powe	er meter	position of coil)	
5. Output power	1) MODE SW : CW STBY : SEND	Power- meter			IF	VR1	Adjust to the mechanical center.	38W or greater
μυνν	VFO: 145.0000 T,W : 146.0000 K,M1,M2,X	(30W or 50W)			DISP (B/8)	VR6	26W	±1W
6. ALC meter	1) POWER CONTROL: MAX MIC GAIN VR: MIN MODE SW: USB ALC/RF SW: ALC FREQ.: 145.000 STBY: SEND	ALC meter			IF	VR2	Adjust to the mechanical zero point.	RF meter "8"
	2) MODE SW : CW STBY : SEND	1			RF	TC2	Adjust for the MAX ALC meter reading.	
	3101 . 3				IF	VR3	RF "8"	L
7, RF meter	1) MODE SW : CW FREQ. : 145.000 ALC/RF SW : RF	RF meter			Final	VR1	RF "8"	RF meter "8"
8. Protection	1) MODE SW : CW	DC V.M	IF	PRO (12-5)		VR2	MIN	
	Connect the ANT terminal to GND.	DC A.M			IF	VR1	3.5A	±0.1A
9. Carrier suppression	1) MODE SW: USB, LSB MIC GAIN: MIN POWER CONTROL: MAX	RF V.M Power- meter Oscillo- scope	\$		IF	VR8 TC3	MIN or USB and LSB.	50dB or more
10. SSB frequency response	1) MODE SW: USB, LSB MIC GAIN: Center AG output: Two-tone 2mV, 400Hz, 2600Hz STBY: SEND MIC GAIN VR: 25W	Power- meter (30 or 50W) Oscillo- scope		10kΩ	PLL	TC3 (USB) TC4 (LSB)		Adjust to within –9dB level at the 400Hz and the 2.6kHz from the 1.5kHz Note: Confirm the carrier suppression after this adjustment.
			400Hz 2 2600Hz	z ⊙—w —•]	2mV 60Ω		Adjust to the sharp cross point
	2) AG output : Single tone 2mV, 1.5kHz MIC GAIN VR : 25W						Adjust for the equal output power at 400Hz, 2600Hz as measured on watt-meter.	
	3) MODE SW : CW STBY : SEND	f,counter	r PLL	TP5	PLL	VR2	10.69570MHz	±10Hz
	4) MODE SW : FM	1				VR3	10.6950MHz	±10Hz
11. FM FREQ.	1) Front panel CH.Q : ON DISPLAY : 145.000	Power- meter	DISP (D/8)	tube _	/ 1F	TC1	Adjust to 145.000 MHz on f.counter.	±10Hz
	MODE SW: FM STBY: SEND	f.counter		(V1) [TS-711A/E	1	PO meter f counter	

TS-711A/E

TS-711 ADJUSTMENT

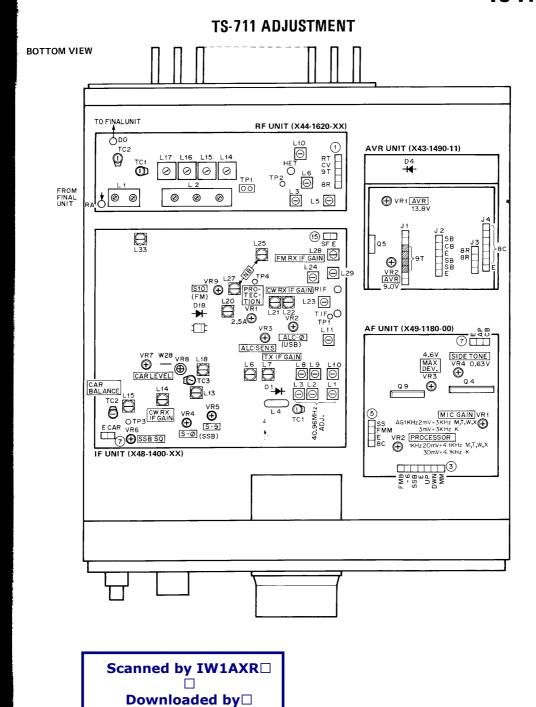
	Condition	Mea	asureme	nt		Ad	djustment	
Item		Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
12. Deviation 1) PROC : OFF MODE SW : FM FREQ : 145.000 STBY : SEND AG output : 1kHz, 20m\ (30m\ K) 2) AG output : 1kHz, 2m\ (3m\ K)	MODE SW: FM FREQ.: 145.000 STBY: SEND AG output: 1kHz, 20mV	AG Linear detector		ANT (Directio- nal coupler)	AF	VR3	4.6kHz	±0.1kHz
						VR2	3kHz	±0.1kHz
13. Speech processor	1) PROC : ON MODE SW : FM FREQ. : 145.000 STBY : SEND AG output : 1kHz, 20mV (30mV K)	AG Linear detector			AF	VR2	4.1kHz	±0.1kHz
	2) PROC : OFF					İ		
14. SSB MIC sensitivity	1) MODE SW: USB MIC GAIN VR: Center AG output: 1kHz, 3mV	AG Power- meter					Confirm	15W or greater
15. CW sidetone	1) MODE SW : CW AF GAIN VR : Center	AF V.M Oscillo-			AF	VR4	Key down 0.63V	±0.1V Confirm sidetone output.
breakin	Connect KEY to KEY jack.	scope			Rear panel	VR8	Turn the VR8 and check breakin. function.	Delay time : VR8 MIN : Short time MAX : longer time
6. Beep tone	1) SQL VR: Center AF GAIN VR: Center M. IN: 1 push	AF V.M Oscillo- scope	_		CONT	VR1	0.4V/P-P	±0.1V Confirm tone output.
7. TONE	1) MODE SW : FM	Linear			TONE	VR1	Shorted wire bet-	DEV: ±2.5kHz
(T)	TONE SW : ON STBY : SEND	detector f. counter					ween "TH" and "SC" on TONE unit. 1750Hz	±5kHz
18. TONE (W)	1) MODE SW : FM TONE SW : push (hold)		10		TONE	VR1	1750Hz	DEV: ±2.5kHz ±5kHz

TS-711 A/E ENCODER Section

		Mea	asureme	nt		Ad	justment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
1. Encoder	Remove the VFO knob and motor-drive the encoder at approx. 300rpm.	Oscillo- scope	CONT	EN3 (② -4)		Ā	C B	Point C may be located anywhere. When a motor is not available, manually turn the VFO to check the duty ratio.
	2) EN1 duty ratio adjustment : Turn both CW and CCW CW : Clockwise CCW : Counter clockwise			EN1 (② -2)	Enco- der	VR1	B B	After adjusting with the VFO control turned CW, check that intevals D and E are also indentical when the VFO control is turned CCW.
	EN2 duty ratio adjustment : Turn in the both directions.			EN2 (② -3)		VR2	Adjust until intervals D and E are equal to each other with point C placed at the center.	

TS-711A/E TS-711 ADJUSTMENT TOP VIEW FINAL UNIT (X45-1380-11) VR 1 VR2 vr8⊕ RE METER PROTECTION DISPLAY UNIT (X54-1820-11) (H/8) PLL UNIT (X50-1990-XX) OHET L21 TC2 A L00P VC0 5.1V(K,M) 6.3V(T,W) (144MHz) OTP1 TC1 51.20000MHz SF LEVEL L44 (0.4Vrms) O D 20.48MHz L28 L29 L4 O OTP2 ☐ ☐ 51,20MHz L39 L40 OTP8 TP7O L33 B LOOP VCO 5.5 V (145MHz) TP3 O CARRIER POINT L13 TC4 (0,3Vrms 10,6930MHz L5 🖨 L6 🔘 3 11,025MHz L 9 TP4 VR1 (17 CS) (1 DISPLAY UNIT (X54-1820-11) (B/8) Ñ **(** ⊕. RF OUTADJ. T VR3 WR1 BEEP LEVEL 0,4VP-P **(** TONE UNIT (X52-1290-60) CONTROL UNIT (X53-1410-XX) 58

TS-711A/E



Amateur Radio Directory

TS-811 ADJUSTMENT

TS-811A/B/E TX/RX Section (Common)

CW : Clockwise, CCW : Counterclockwise

		Mea	asureme	nt		Adj	justment	Specification/Remarks
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
1. Reset	Set the power SW on, while depressing the A=B key. Then release the A=B key.							VFO A 433,000 MODE : CW The "Beeper" sounds
2. Voltage adjustment (1)	Connect the AC power cable to the power terminal on the rear panel.			<u></u>			5	
13.8V,9V	2) POWER SW : ON	DVM	AVR	D4	AVR	VR1	13.8V	±0.1V ±0.1V
AVR				9T	DISP	VR2 VR3	9.0V 4.0V	±0.1V
(2) AGC voltage	1) RF GAIN : MAX	DVM	DISP (B/8)	RG2	(B/8)	VNS	4.00	
(3) RF OUT- PUT voltage	1) RF POWER : MIN STBY : SEND	DVM	IF	W28 (Jumper	DISP (B/8)	VR7	2.0∨	±0.05V
	2) RF POWER : MAX STBY : SEND			wire)	· -		3.4V	±0.2V
3. PLL	1) SF level adjustment MODE SW: FM FREQ.: 435.0000	RF V.M	PLL	SF (3-1)	PLL :	L44	Adjust the core for the MAX reading, then turn it outward until a reading of 0.4V is obtained.	0.4V±0.01V
	2) 20.48MHz level adjustment MODE SW: FM FREQ.: 435.0000			TP9		L45,46	MAX	0.4-0.5V
	3) 4F (40.96MHz) level adjustment MODE SW: FM FREQ.: 435.0000			4F (③ -4)		L47,48	MAX	0.10-0.15V
	4) 51.2MHz level adjustment MODE SW: FM FREQ.: 435.0000			TP8		L39,40	MAX	0.10-0.15V
	5) B loop VCO adjustment MODE SW : FM FREQ. : 430.0000 : 439.9999	DC V.M		TP7		L33	5.5V	±0.1V
	: 439,9999 6) 11.025MHz level adjustment MODE SW : FM FREQ. : 435,010	RF V.M		TP4		L9	MAX	0.150.18V
	7) 31.505MHz level adjustment MODE SW: FM FREQ.: 435.010			TP3		L5-7	Adjust the L5 and L7 for the MAX reading repeatedly.	0.1-0.15V
	8) A loop VCO adjustment MODE SW : FM FREQ. :	DC V.M		TP6		TC2	6.5V	±0.1V
	: 430.0000 : 439.9999	_		İ				0.9-2.0V
4. PLL output	1) MODE SW : FM	RF V.M	PLL	TP2	PLL	L4	MAX	0.14-0.15V
	FREQ.: 435.0000		HET	TP1		TC1	MAX	0.2V or greater
5. CAR	1) MODE SW : USB (CAR level) IF SHIFT VR : Center	RF V.M	PLL	TP5	PLL	L13	Turn the core outward until a reading of 0.3V is obtained. Confirm the peak point.	0.3±0.01V
	MODE SW : LSB	1					Confirm	0.3±0.02V
	MODE SW : FM	1						0.3±0.03V
	2) MODE SW : USB				PLL	TC3	10.69650MHz	±100Hz
	: LSB					TC4	10.69350MHz	±100Hz

TS-811 ADJUSTMENT

			asureme	nt		Ad	justment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
5. CAR	3) MODE SW : LSB	f.counter	PLL	TP5	PLL	VR1	10.69350MHz	±100Hz
	(SEND) : CW					VR2	10.69570MHz	±100Hz
	: FM					VR3	10.69500MHz	±100Hz
3. IF SHIFT	1) MODE SW: USB	f.counter	PLL	TP5			Turn the IF SHIFT	±1.0kHz or greater
check	(RX)						all the way CW and	Not work on FM mode.
	2) MODE SW: LSB (TX)						CCW.	Does not change
7. TCXO f. adjustment (Tempera- ture conse- quence	1) MODE SW: USB FREQ.: 439,000	f.counter	HET	TP7	PLL	L41 (TC XO)	286.720000MHz	± 30Hz
crystal oscillator)	2)MODE : USB K FREQ. : 441.000				HET	тсз	296.720000MHz	±30Hz
B. HET K type	1) 40.96MHz level adjustment FREQ.: 439.000	RF V.M	HET	TP4	HET	L8,9	MAX. Repeat 2–3 times.	0.4V or more
	2) 286.72MHz level adjustment			TP6		TC2 L10,11	MAX. Repeat 2—3 times. Then, adjust the TC2 for the MAX again.	
	3) 42.38857MHz level adjustment FREQ. : 441.000 IF unit TC3 : Center			TP7		L18,19	MAX. Repeat 2–3 times.	0.4V or more
	4) 296.72MHz level adjustment FREQ.: 439.000			TP6		L20,21		
	: 441.000					TC2	VFO frequency change to 439,000. Adjust same level.	0.3V or more
	5) Helical adjustment Disconnect the coax. cable from the HET terminal in in the PLL unit. Connect the sweep G. (OUT: 25dB) to TP2 in the HET unit, connect the detector	Sweep G. Oscillo- scope Detector	HET UI	TP3	DI-	L4,5	Adjust the L4 and L2 as waveform as shown on right.	400 420
	to TP3 in the HET unit. HET unit TC1: MAX After adjustment, connect the coax, cable to the HET terminal in the PLL unit.		TP3	ND O ISSS	9 x 2	O GNE) (
9. HET M,T,W,X	1) 40.96MHz level adjustment	RF V.M	HET	TP5	HET	L8,9	MAX. Repeat 2-3 times.	0.4V or more
type	2) 286.72MHz level adjustment			TP7		TC2- 4, L10	Adjust the TC4, TC2, and TC3. Repeat 2–3 times. Also adjust the TC2,3 again.	0.3V or more
	3) Helical adjustment Disconnect the coax, cable from the HET terminal in the PLL unit. Connect the Sweep G. (OUT: 25dB) to TP2 in the HET unit, connect the detector to TP3 in the HET unit. HET unit TC1: MAX	Sweep G. Oscillo- scope Detector		100P		L4,5	Adjust the L4 and L2 as waveform as shown on right.	400 410
	After adjustment, connect the coax, cable to the HET terminal in the PLL unit.			1\$\$9	9 x 2			

TS-811 ADJUSTMENT

		Mea	asureme	nt	Adjustment			
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
10. HET 1) PLL VCO OUT leve adjustment FREO.: 435.000	,	RF V.M	HET	TP1	PLL	TC1	MAX	0,3V or more
	2) HET OUT level adjustment Disconnect the coax. cable from the HET terminal in the HET unit. Connect the power meter to the HET terminal in the HET unit. (HET OUT terminal are connected 50Ω dummy.)	, =	erminal		HET 31-2167- E04-010	02-05	MAX	(0.1–0.2V)

TS-811A/B/E RX Section

		Me	easureme	nt	<u></u>	Adj	justment	ı
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
1. Helical	1) MODE SW: FM Connect the Sweep G, to the ANT terminal	Sweep G. Oscillo- scope Detector	RF	TP4	RF	L13,14	L14 as waveform as shown on right.	к х,т, w 440
		RF UNIT TP 4	卒	×2 ×2	OSCILLO VER	SCOPE		30 440 430 450
2.4F level adjustment	1) MODE SW : FM RX	RF V.M	IF	D1 (cathode)	IF	L13	MAX (0.9V)	0.8V or greater
(40.96MHz)			PLL	4FH				
111111	1) MODE SW : FM VFO : 435.0000	SSG Oscillo-			RF	L15,17 TC3	Adjust the each coil for MAX S-meter	Maintain the SSG output level to about the "3"
SSG : 10dBμ SSG MOD : 1kHz SSG DEV : 5kHz	SSG : 10dBµ	scope AF V.M	•		1F	L24, 28,29	reading repeatedly.	S-meter reading.
	1	S-meter				L33	MAX AF V.M reading.	
(CW MODE)	1) MODE SW : CW VFO : 435.0000 SSG : -10dB VR6 :	SSG Oscillo- scope AF V.M			1F	L23	Adjust the L23 CCW to the -2dB point from MAX. AF V.M reading.	
	VRO: OTP					L13- 15, 20-22	Adjust the L13–15, L20–22, for MAX S-meter reading repeatedly.	Maintain the SSG output level to about the "3" S-meter reading.
ļ	2) MODE SW : FM VFO : 435.0000 SSG : 10dBμ				RF	L15,17	MAX	
! }	3) MODE SW : CW VCO : 435.0000 SSG : -10dBµ				IF	L23	Adjust the L23 CCW to the -2dB point from MAX AF V.M reading.	
5. S-meter (1) (CW, SSB)	1) MODE SW : CW SSG output : OFF				IF	VR4	Adjust to the "0" S-meter reading on RF meter scale.	
	2) SSG: 20dBµ Adjust the SSG frequency to the MAX S-meter reading.	SSG AF V.M Oscillo-				VR5	"S-9"	
	the MAX S-meter reading. 3) SSG: OdBµ	scope				L14	Adjust the L14 CCW to the "S-3" reading.	/ Adjust the L14 to MAX, if S-meter does not read the "S-3".
	4) SSG : 20dBµ	-				VR5	"S-9"	

TS-811 ADJUSTMENT

		Me	nt		Ad	justment		
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
6. S-meter (2) (FM)	1) MODE SW : FM VFO : 435,0000 SSG : 30dBµ SSG MOD : 1kHz SSG DEV : 5kHz	SSG AF V.M Oscillo- scope			IF	VR9	"S-10" 1 3 5 7 9 0 2 4	20 40 60 6 8 19 ADJ
7. Carrier balance	1) MODE SW: USB RF GAIN: MIN (After confirm RF GAIN: MAX)	RF V.M	IF	TP3	IF	TC2	Adjust to the dip point.	
8. NB	1) MODE SW : CW VFO : 435.0000 SSG : 10dBμ	DC V.M	IF	TP4	IF	L25,27	MIN	
9. SSG squelch	1) MODE SW: CW VFO: 435.0000 SSG: 0dB SQ VR: MAX Adjust the SSG frequency to MAX AF V.M reading.	SSG Oscillo- scope AF V.M		Tryll No. sanson	IF	VR6	Adjust the VR6 slowly and stop at the threshold point.	SQ open : SSG 0-6dB
	2) SSG output : OFF						Adjust the SQ VR to the threshold point.	
	3) SSG : -12dBμ							SQ open
10. SSB/CW S/N	1) MODE SW: LSB VFO: 430.0000 SSG: -10dBµ K,M,X : -12dBµ T,W	SSG AF V.M Oscillo- scope						S/N 10dB or greater
11. FM S/N	1) MODE SW : FM SSG : -7dBµ K,M,X : -8dBµ T,W VFO : 430.0000 : 435.0000 : 439.0000 : 430.0000 : 449.0999) K,M,X	SSG AF V.M Oscillo- scope	4 \$%					20dB or greater

TS-811A/B/E TX Section

		Me	asureme	nt		Ac	ljustment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
1. Setting	Disconnect the coax, cable from the TIF terminal in the IF unit.							430 450 K
2. Helical	1) Connect the sweep G. (OUT: 20dB) to TP1. RF unit TC1: MAX Disconnect the coax. cable from the HET terminal.	Sweep G. Oscillo- scope Detector	RF	TP2	L5-7		NG	430 440 M,T,W,X
3. IF output	1) RF POWER: MAX MODE SW: CW STBY: SEND IF unit VR7: Center	RF V.M	IF	TP1	IF	L6- 11,18	Adjust the each coil for the MAX RF V.M reading repeatedly.	(0.3-0.4V)
4. CW CAR level	1) MODE SW : CW STBY : SEND	RF V.M	1F	D18	IF	L8	MAX	0.3V or less
ievei	Connect the coax, cable to the TIF terminal after adjust.			TP1		VR7	0.38V	±0.01V

TS-811 ADJUSTMENT

			easuremen	nt '	1	Adj	djustment	Specification/Remarks
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
5. Drive output	Disconnect the coax, cable from the D0 terminal in the RF unit. Then connect	0.6W Power-	RF E31	D0 1-2167-05 E04-0102-0	RF	TC1,2		0.30W or greater
	: 438.000 K	4				er meter	center position of coil)	
6. Output power	1) MODE SW : CW STBY : SEND	Power- meter			IF	VR1	Adjust to the mechanical center.	32W or greater
	VFO: 439.9999 M,T,W,X : 449.9999 K	(30W or 50W)			DISP (B/8)	VR6		
7. ALC meter	1) POWER CONTROL: MAX MIC GAIN VR: MIN MODE SW: USB ALC/RF SW: ALC FREQ.: 145.000 STBY: SEND	ALC meter			IF	VR2	Adjust to the mechanical zero point.	RF meter "8"
	2) MODE SW : CW STBY : SEND				RF	TC2	Adjust for the MAX ALC meter reading.	
					IF	VR3	RF "8"	
8. RF meter	1) MODE SW : CW FREQ. : 435.000 ALC/RF SW : RF	RF meter			Final	VR1	RF "8"	RF meter "8"
9. Protection	1) MODE SW : CW	DC V.M	IF	PRO (12-5)	Final	VR2	MIN	
	Connect the ANT terminal to GND.	DC A.M			IF	VR1	4.0A	±0.1A
10. Carrier suppression	1) MODE SW : USB, LSB	RF V.M Power- meter Oscillo- scope			IF	VR8 TC3	MIN or USB and LSB.	50dB or more
11. SSB frequency response	1) MODE SW: USB, LSB MIC GAIN: Center AG output: Two-tone 2mV, 400Hz, 2600Hz STBY: SEND MIC GAIN VR: 25W	Power- meter (30 or 50W) Oscillo- scope	400Hz	- 1		TC3 (USB) TC4 (LSB)		Adjust to within –9dB level at the 400Hz and the 2.6kHz from the 1.5kHz Note: Confirm the carrier suppression after this adjustment.
i				10	///.	'		Adjust to the sharp cross poi
	2) AG output : Single tone 2mV, 1.5kHz MIC GAIN VR : 25W					TC3 (USB) TC4 (LSB)	Adjust for equal output power at 400Hz, 2600Hz as measured on watt-meter.	
: İ	3) MODE SW : CW STBY : SEND	f.counter	PLL	TP5	PLL	VR2	10.69570MHz	±10Hz
I	4) MODE SW : FM			<u> </u>	<u></u>	VR3	10.6950MHz	±10Hz
12. FM FREQ.	1) Front panel CH.Q: ON DISPLAY: 435.000 MODE SW: FM	Power- meter f.counter	DISP (D/8)	Display tube (V1)	IF	TC1	Adjust to 145.000 MHz on f.counter.	±10Hz

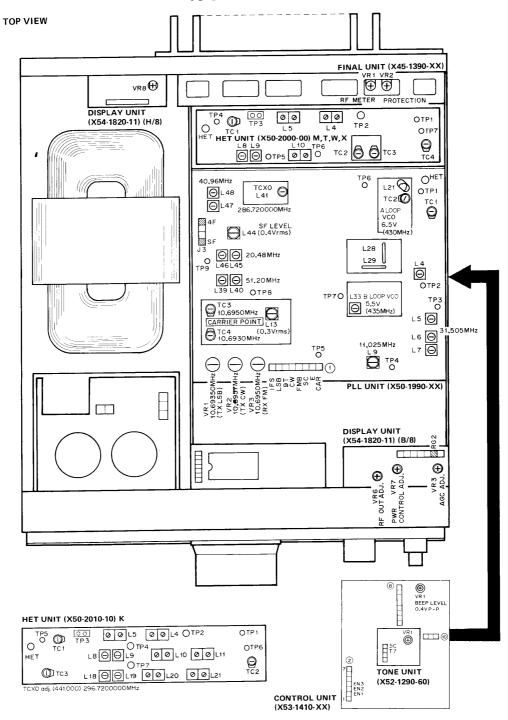
TS-811 ADJUSTMENT

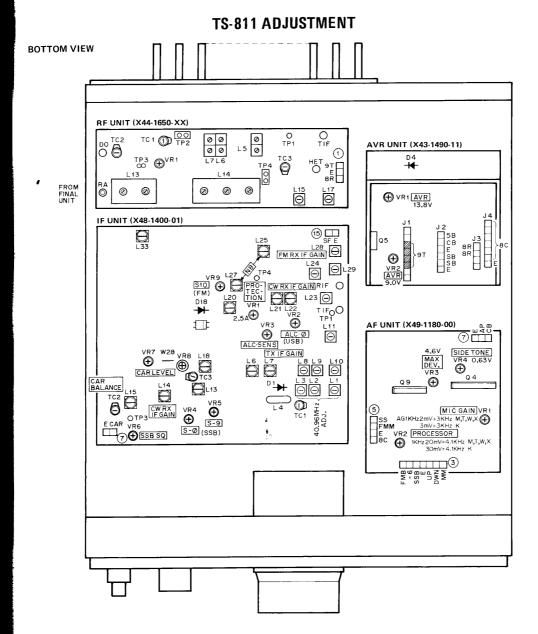
		Me	asureme	nt		Ad	djustment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
13. Deviation	1) PROC : OFF MODE SW : FM FREQ. : 435.000 STBY : SEND AG output : 1kHz, 20mV (30mV K)	AG Linear detector		ANT (Directional coupler)	AF	VR3	4.6kHz	±0.1kHz
21	2) AG output : 1kHz, 2mV (3mV K)					VR2	3kHz	±0.1kHz
14. Speech processor	1) PROC : ON MODE SW : FM FREQ. : 435.000 STBY : SEND AG output : 1kHz, 20mV (30mV K)	AG Linear detector			AF	VR2	4.1kHz	±0.1kHz
	2) PROC : OFF							
15. SSB MIC sensitivity	1) MODE SW: USB MIC GAIN VR: Center AG output: 1kHz, 3mV	AG Power- meter					Confirm	15W or greater
16, CW side tone	1) MODE SW : CW AF GAIN VR : Center	AF V.M Oscillo-			AF	VR4	Key down 0.63V	±0.1V Confirm side tone output,
breakin	Connect KEY to KEY jack.	scope			Rear panel	VR8	Turn the VR8 and check break in function.	Delay time : VR8 MIN : Short time MAX : longer time
17. Beep tone	1) SQL VR : Center AF GAIN VR : Center M. IN : 1 push	AF V.M Oscillo- scope			CONT	VR1	0.4V/P-P	±0.1V Confirm tone output.
18. TONE (T)	1) MODE SW : FM TONE SW : ON STBY : SEND	Linear detector f, counter			TONE	VR1	Shorted wire bet- ween "TH" and "SC" on TONE unit. 1750Hz	DEV: ±2.5kHz ±5kHz
19. TONE	1) MODE SW : FM	1			TONE	VR1	1750Hz	DEV: ±2.5kHz
(W)	TONE SW : push (hold)		+,					±5kHz

TS-811A/B/E ENCODER Section

		Me	Measurement			Ad	djustment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
1. Encoder	Remove the VFO knob and motor-drive the encoder at approx. 300rpm.	Oscillo- scope	CONT	EN3 (② -4)			A B	Point C may be located anywhere, When a motor is not available, manually turn the VFO to check the duty ratio.
	EN1 duty ratio adjustment : Turn both CW and CCW CW : Clockwise CCW : Counter clockwise			EN1 (2-2)	Enco- der	VR1	A B B D	After adjusting with the VFO control turned CW, check that intevals D and E are also indentical when the VFO control is turned CCW.
	EN2 duty ratio adjustment: Turn in the both directions.			EN2 (② -3)		VR2	Adjust until intervals D and E are equal to each other with point C placed at the center.	

TS-811 ADJUSTMENT





ADJUSTMENT

TS-711A/E, TS-811A/B/E

Microprocessor operation check

Item	Condition	Operation check
Reset		Display:
. Reset	while depressing the A=B	1
	key. Then release	
	the A=B key.	ŶŸ3.000
1	the A-B key.	
		MODE SW : CW
**		LED light on.
,		The "Beeper" sounds.
		Encoder is the click position.
2. MODE	1) Change MODE (ex.:	CW : "C" morse code
	depress CW once)	Ex.: FM
function	Note : If depress same	USB
(FM,	MODE key then same	cw
USB, CW	MODE key filet serve	LSB
LSB,	morse code continuously	AUTO - —
AUTO)		
3. Encoder	1) MODE SW : FM (push	STEP LED K,M1,M2,X T,W
0. 2	once) Turn the main dial	OFF 5kHz 12.5kHz
	knob to CW and CCW.	ON 5kHz 5kHz
	1) Push the CH.Q key once.	The plunger sounds.
4. CH.Q	1) Push the Ch.Q key office.	Display :
(Channel		VEO A 144.000.0 ← 100Hz
quick)		VFO A 144.000.0 100Hz VFO B 434.000.0 order
		Release click function on
		1
		VFO knob.
5. A/B	1) Push the A/B key once	The plunger sounds.
5. A/D	1,7	(Release click function)
1		Display:
1		/Ψ 4.0 0 0.0
1		4 <u>3 8.0 0 0.0</u>
į		
Į.		MODE SW : CW, AUTO
		LED light on
1	2) Push the A/B key again.)
1		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
		Ŷ <i>3</i> °3.000
		The "Beeper" sounds.
6. STEP	1) Push the STEP key once	. The Beeper sounds.
0.07		STEP LED (Grange) have
1	2) Turn the main dial CW	Up and Down each 10kHz
1	and CCW.	step. (VFO A, FM mode)
ì	3) Push the CH.Q key once	. Display shows 7 digits and
1	3) Push the CH.Q key office	become fast step as of
1	(click off condition)	STEP off.
1		
1	4) Push the STEP key again	OTER function off)
1		121EL IGHICTION ON
1		The "Beeper" sounds.
7 00137	1) Push the SPLIT key one	ce The "Beeper" sounds
7. SPLIT	(VFO A and VFO B fre	
l	quency works for both	Ex.:
1	TX and RX)	145.000
1		
1	Transmitt	1 Y Y Y .D O O O
	1	A VEG SPLIT
	1	4°3°5.0°00
ì		4 3 4.0 0 0.0
		1 11 5 11 15 11 11 11
		939.000.0
		939.000.0
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	2) Push the SPLIT key ag	ain Display : SPLIT light off.
	2) Push the SPLIT key ag	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

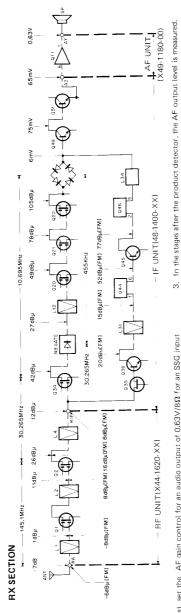
Item	Condition	Operation check
8. A = B	A D law once	The "Beeper" sounds.
(VFO A		Ex. VFO A: 145.000
and VFO	TS-	711 VFO B : 144.000.0
B become	70	811 VFO A : 435.000
same fre-	18-	VFO B: 434.000.0
quency)		V1 0 B : 40 1100111
		The "Beeper" sounds.
	2) Push the A/B key once	Display changes to VFO B
		and shows same frequency
		as VFO A.
	1) Push the COM key once.	The "Beeper" sounds.
9. COM CH	I) I dan the dame,	COM LED: Light on
ļ		
l		Display:
		145.000
		933.000
1		In case COM CH working,
1		the main dial UP, DOWN,
1		CH.Q, A/B STEP, SPLIT, SCAN and M.IN functions
1		are not work.
		UP MHz order 1MHz each
10. MHz	1) Push the MHz SW (UP)	or push.
į	one by one.	The "Beeper" sounds each
		push.
	2) Push the MHz SW (UP)	UP MHz order
1	continuously.	continuously.
1	3) Push the MHz SW	Down MHz order 1MHz
Ì	(DOWN) one by one.	each one push.
1	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	The "Beeper" sounds each
ļ		push.
1	4) Push the MHz SW	Down MHz order
1	(DOWN) continuously.	continuously.
11. SCAN		The "Beeper" sounds. The dot point light winks.
	once.	Start SCAN after 6 seconds
SCAN Ste	p Di lu E digit	
1 11	Display 5 digit Display 5 digit	STEP : ON
	STEP : ON	5kHz step 5kHz step
FM	L	1kHz step 1kHz step
CW, SSB	SKITE STOP	Stop SCAN
	2) STBY : SEND	
1	3) SCAN start : Push SCA	(SCAN stop)
L	again.	
12. Mem	nory 1) Push the M.IN key onc	(Memorized frequency)
(Wri	te) (Desire frequency)	Frequency has memorized
		with any mode.
	2) MODE SW : CH.S push	The "Beeper" sounds
	once.	(Main dial works only on
11	Turn main dial CW.	MHz order.) Changes only
	Ex. Set to	on M.CH display.
1.1	3) MODE SW : CH. S pu	sh The "Beeper" sounds
1 1	again.	(Main dial works as A. C
		1 long a la l
$\frac{1}{2}$		knob)
$\frac{1}{1}$	4) Memo in up to 40 cha following 1), 2), 3).	

ADJUSTMENT

TS-711A/E, TS-811A/B/E DCS (Digital Code Squelch) system operation check

lto	Condition	Operation check	Item	Condition	Operation check
Item		The "Beeper" sounds.	1. Digital	1) Display : any	The "Beeper" sounds.
13. Memory (Recall)	Recall memorized frequency at item 12. Push the VFO/M key	Display:	code	Push the CS key once.	Display :
	once.	0			(Digital code has 5 digits and can input 9 kind)
		Which is MEMO IN on CH1		2) Digital code input MODE SW : FMCH.S	1 2 3 4 5 F M USB C W LSB AUTO 6 7 8 9 0
	2) Tuning the main dial	Display shows memorized CH and frequency.		has dual function as digital code and each key	SCAN M.IN REVAL A L CH.S Each one input makes "Pi"
	Push the VFO/M key again.	The "Beeper" sounds Display shows VFO frequency.		works ; FM : 1-CH.S : 0	sound and each 5 digit input makes "Pee" sound.
14. M►V	Transfer MEMO frequency to VFO. Ex. MEMO frequency	1 Display		Turn main dial one click CW, and input digital code following step 2).	Display : E
	: 144.800 : 433.800	0 / 433.800 The "Beeper" sounds.		4) Input digital code for E D~E 9 turning	Confirm "Pee" sound at each 5 digit input.
	VFO A frequency : 144.000 : 434.000 Push the M►V key once.	2 Display ΟŸ		main dial. 5) Push the D.SQ key when digital code has displayed.	€ 0. — Dot light winks. If push the D.SQ key again,
		$ \stackrel{\wedge}{J}\stackrel{\text{vio}}{J} + \stackrel{\circ}{J} = 0 $ Display has transfer 1 to 2	2. Call sign input	Push the C.AL key while digital code has displayed.	this dot has disapear. The "Beeper" sounds.
15. Fre- quency	1) MODE SW : REV & LOCK push once.	The "Beeper" sounds. REV & LOCK LED light on.	Impor	2) Push the C.AL key again.	ε - 000000 1st 2nd 3rd
	2) Turn main dial CW and CCW.	Confirm the display does not change.			C = 00000 4th 5th 6th
	3) MODE SW : REV & LOCK push again.	The "Beeper" sounds. REV & LOCK LED light off. (Freq. lock free)			Ex.: J A 1 Y K X ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ 74 65 49 89 75 88
16. Alert (AL)	1) MODE SW : AL push once	The "Beeper" sounds. 4 Display shows AL.	3. DCS system	Set monitor's radio to condition below.	
	2) RX : 6 seconds each	Confirm the "Beeper" sounds.		Digital code: 67890 MODE SW: FM DCS: ON	
	3) MODE SW : AL push again	The ''Beeper'' sounds AL sign disapear.		2) MODE SW : FM VFO : 146.0000 Push the DCS key once.	DCS LED light on.
				3) Push the CS key once. Push the 6, 7, 8, 9, 0 key each time. Push the CS key once after checks.	CO 67890
				4) Push the D.SQ key once. SQL VR : MIN	D.SQ LED light on. Squelch closed.
				5) Push the C.AL key once. Monitor: SEND Push the C.AL key once after check.	C. AL LED light on. Squelch opened. D. SQ LED light off. The "Beeper" sounds. (Monitor's radio: "Beeper" sounds heard during transmit.)
				6) STBY : SEND	"Beeper" sounds heard when TX.

TS-711A/E LEVEL DIAGRAM



1. First, set the AF gain control for an audio output of $0.63V/8\Omega$ for an SSG input signal at 145.1MHz/ $-64B\mu$, applied to the antenna terminal, the AF gain control is now fixed. Thereafter, only the SSG signal level injected at each point is varied, as required to obtain the same audio output.

5. For level measurement at the RA terminal point, the SSG cable connection is 4. Level measurement is made with a $0.01\mu F$ titanium oxide porcelain capacitor

connected to the SSG output. changed to this terminal.

> 2. In the FM mode, the SSG signal level at each point required to obtain the same S/N ratio as that at initial input of the reference $-6 {\rm dB} \mu$ is taken.

TX SECTION

- FINAL UNIT -0,2mV 0,75V 3V or more 0,23W RF UNIT(X44-1620-XX)-IF UNIT(X48-1400-XX) 160mV 96mV 130mV 55mV1256mV1 (1.9V) (780mV) (7720mV) (610mV) (635 57mV 34mV 5.6mV 3.5mV 87mV 86mV 60mV 1.1mV --- AF UNIT(X49-1180-00)
- 2. For level measurement before pin DO in the RF unit, the coaxial cable connected

The audio input voltage in the USB mode, is a 1kHz signal tone which gives a nearly full-scale reading within the ALC range. In the FM mode, it is that which

gives the standard modulation degree (± 3kHz deviation).

- 3. In IF & RF sections, measurements are taken by an RF VTVM in the CW mode. to pin DO is disconnected.
- In this case, the values in [] are with the FM mode processor OFF, and those In AF sections, it is taken by an AF VTVM in the USB mode.
 - in () are with the FM mode processor ON.

Scanned by IW1AXR Downloaded by Amateur Radio Directory

Level measurement is made with a $0.01\mu F$ titanium oxide porcelain capacitor

In the stages after the product detector, the AF output level is measured.

1. First, set the AF gain control for an audio output of $0.63 V/8 \Omega$ for an SSG input signal at 435.1MHz/ $-64B\mu$, applied to the antenna terminal, the AF gain control

RF UNIT(X44-1650-XX)

30.265MH;

RX SECTION

(×49-1180-00)

IF UNIT(X48-1400-01)

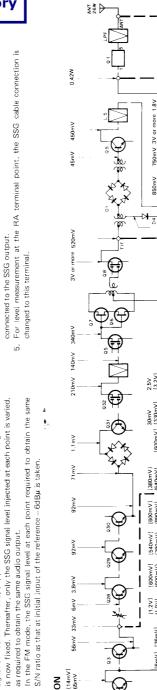
AF UNIT

LEVEL DIAGRAM TS-811A/B/E

FINAL UNIT (X45-1390-XX)

-RF UNIT(X44-1650-XX)

IF UNIT(X48-1400-01)



TX SECTION
[2mV] [14mV]
10mV 65mV

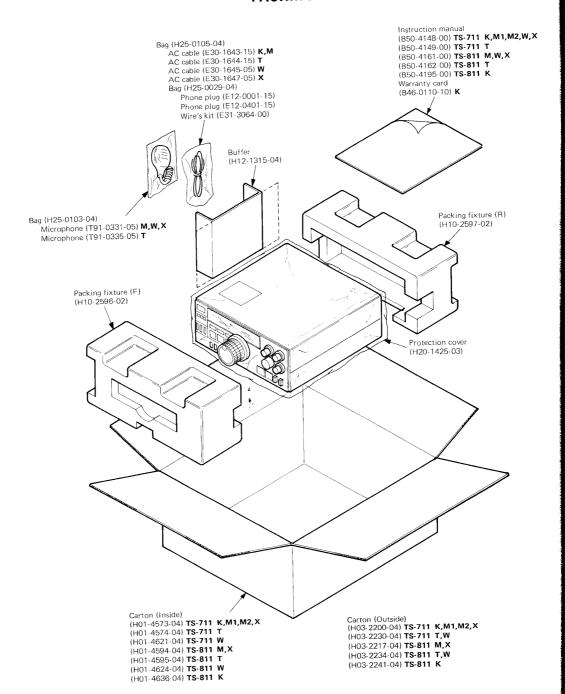
4. The audio input voltage in the USB mode, is a 1kHz signal tone which gives a nearly full-scale reading within the ALC range. In the FM mode, it is that which gives the standard modulation degree (±3kHz deviation).

1. Frequency: 435.10MHz

AF UNIT(X49-1180-00)

- 2. For level, measurement before pin DO in the RF unit, the coaxial cable connected to pin DO is disconnected.
- 3. In IF & RF sections, measurements are taken by an RF VTVM in the CW mode, In AF sections, it is taken by an AF VTVM in the USB mode.
 - In AF sections, it is taken by an AF VTVM in the USB mode.
 In this case, the values in [] are with the FM mode processor OFF, and those in () are with the FM mode processor ON.

PACKING



TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Termi- nal No.	Terminal name	Terminal Function
	SWI	TCH UNIT	r (X41-1580-XX)
1			
2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	FS FL DC CL CS E BD TL	Frequency STEP LED Frequency LOCK LED DCL LED CHL LED CSO LED GND (Earth) Busy Display TX LED
3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FS FL DC CL CS CA BD TL	Frequency STEP LED Frequency LOCK OUT DCL LED CHL LED CSQ LED CALL LED Busy Display TX LED
4	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 A6 B0 B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6	Port A1 Port A2 Port A3 Port A4 Port A5 Port A6 Port B0 Port B1 Port B2 Port B3 Port B4 Port B5 Port B6 VOICE Switch
(5)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	C5 C4 C3 C2 C1 C0 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 CA	KEY Line C5 KEY Line C4 KEY Line C3 KEY Line C2 KEY Line C1 KEY Line C0 Port A6 Port A5 Port A4 Port A3 Port A2 CALL LED
6	1 2 3 4 5 6	E NBS BD 9T E2 E1	GND (Earth) Noise Blanker Switch Busy Display TX 9V RIT ENCODER PULSE 2 RIT ENCODER PULSE 1
7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	E ANI MM SS ANI E ANO E	GND (Earth) Analog input MIC MUTE Standby Switch Analog input GND (Earth) Analog output GND (Earth)
8	1 2	ACS RL	Accessory Switch TS-811 only

7									
Connector No.	Termi- nal No.	Terminal name	Terminal Function						
	1	A6	Port A6 KEY SCAN output						
9	2	E A5	GND (Earth) Port A5 KEY SCAN output						
•	4	B0	Port B0 KEY SCAN input						
	5	A4	Port A4 KEY SCAN output						
	1	ΑU	AUTO LED						
	2	LS	LSB LED						
10	3	CW	CW LED						
	4	US	USB LED						
	5	FM FM	FM LED						
	1 2	US	USB LED						
(11)	3	CW	CW LED						
	4	LS	LSB LED						
	5	AU.	AUTO LED						
(12)	1	ME.	Meter +						
	2	_ E	GND (Earth)						
	1	PRS	Processor Switch						
	2	RM	RF Meter						
	3 4	ALM FSM	ALC Meter FM S Meter						
13	5	SM	SSB S Meter						
(9	6	SB	Switched B (13.8V)						
	7	RL	Relay						
	8	ACS	Accessory Switch TS-811 only						
	9	E	GND (Earth)						
	Α'		(X43-1490-11)						
	1	TH1	Thermister 1						
	2	TH2 E	Thermister 2 GND (Earth)						
	4	9T	TX 9V						
(1)	5	9T	TX 9V						
	6	9T	TX 9V						
	7	9T	TX 9V						
	8	ATX	Anti-TX (No TX when 0V)						
	9	ST	Standby output						
	1 2	5B CB	B for 5C Common B						
	3	E	GND (Earth)						
2	4	SB	Switched B (13.8V)						
	5	SB	Switched B (13.8V)						
	6	E	GND (Earth)						
	1	8R	RX 8V						
3	2	8R 8R	RX 8V RX 8V						
	4	8R	RX 8V						
	1	8C	+ 8V						
	2	8C	+ 8V						
_	3	8C	+ 8V						
4	4	8C	+ 8V						
	5	8C 8C	+ 8V + 8V						
	6 7	BC E	GND (Earth)						
(E)	1	В	+ B						
	2	SB FAN	Switched B (13.8V) FAN Motor						
	2	SB	Switched B (13.8V)						
•	_								
6									
L		L							

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Termi- nal No.	Terminal name	Terminal Function					
	1	В	+ B					
	2	FB						
	3	BB						
\mathcal{L}	4	BA						
	TNO. nal No. nam	EM	AVR Transistor Emitter					
	6	Description Description	AVR Transistor Emitter					
	1	BB						
(R)		i co	AVR Transistor Collector					
•		E	GND (Earth)					
	1	В	+ B					
			FINAL B (13.8V)					
		BB	+B (22V)					
9		ВА	AVR Transistor Base					
		EM	AVR Transistor Emitter					
6			AVR Transistor Emitter					
		UNIT (X44	1-1620-XX) TS-711					
			1					
1								
U								
	BF	LINIT (X4						
 -			TX 9V					
		E	GND (Earth)					
			RX 8V					
ļ			VAE 1380-11) TS-711					
1	FINA	AL ONII (X45-1390-XX) TS-811					
	1							
l								
Į.								
<u> </u>			AVR Transistor Emitter					
-			AVR Transistor Collector					
(2)								
	2 2 3							
1								
H	_ +	_ +	I GND (Earth)					
1 _	2		FM MIC					
(2)			Tone out (Tone input terminal)					
1			GND (Earth)					
		_+						
		1 -	1 *** *					
1		i						
1								
(2	1							
1 9		FCB						
1								
1	i							
		1	SSB/CW +B (8V)					
-	-+	!	TX 9V					
			CW TX +B (8V)					
			Not connection					
1 ~			3 FM +B (8V)					
4	1							
		İ						
L								

or No.	nnec- Termi- Termi r No. nal No. nam		Terminal Function
	1	SCR	SSB/CW RX + B
	2	SCR	SSB/CW RX + B
(5)	3	6 8C	-6∨ +8∨
-	4	8C 8C	+ 8V
	5 6	SM	SSB S Meter
	$-\frac{3}{1}$	SSB	SSB + B
	2	SSB	SSB + B
(6)	3	RG2	RF Gain volume 2
•	4	E	GND (Earth)
	5	SSQ	SSB Squelch
	1	CAR	Carrier
		E	GND (Earth)
	1	MV2	MIC Volume 2
	2	E	GND (Earth) FM CW + B
(8)	3	FCB P1	Power Control 1
	4	9T	TX 9V
	+-5	1-91 -	Modem Receive Output
(9)	1	E	GND (Earth)
		+	FM S Meter
	1 2	FSM SC	Scan Control
	2 3	BD	Busy Display
	4	SQ	Squelch Volume
10	, 5	8C	+8V
10	6		
	7		1
11)	8		1
	9	AL	Alert Mute
(11)	1	KEY	KEY
		STS	Side Tone Switch
	1 1	8C SSB	+ 8V SSB + B
•	2	ALM	ALC Meter
12	3	P2	Power Control 2
	5	PRO	Protection
		+	RX 8V
	2	SCR	SSB/CW RX + B
Ì	3	SSQ	SSB Squelch
13	4	E	GND (Earth)
~	5	FMR	FM RX + B
1	6	BLK	Blanking Pulse
L		NBS	Noise Blanker Switch
(14)	1	A1	Audio Volume 1
	2_		GND (Earth)
15	1	SF	Standby Frequency GND (Earth)
L	2	A E LINUT	(X49-1180-00)
L		AF UNIT	MIC 8V
	1	MIC	MIC AF input
	2 3	I E	GND (Earth)
1	4	UP	MIC UP
~	5	DW	MIC DOWN
1	6	SS	Standby Switch
<u></u>		PRS	Processor Switch
	2	MV1	MIC Volume 1
1	3	AN1	Analog input
2		E	GND (Earth)
1 ~	5	FE	Floating earth
ı			

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connec- tor No.	Termi- nal No.	Terminal name	Terminal Function
	1	MM	MIC Mute
	2	DW	MIC DOWN
	3	UP	MIC UP
3	4	E	GND (Earth)
	5	SSB	SSB + B
	6	-6	-6V
	7	_ FMB	FM + B (8V)
	1	8C	+ 8V
(4)	2	E	GND (Earth)
_	3	FMM	FM MIC Standby Switch
	4	SS	
	1	STS	Sidetone Switch
(F)	2	STS KEY	Sidetone Switch KEY
(5)	3	KEY	KEY
	4 5	DE	Delay
	1	ANO	Analog output GND (Earth)
	2	E	Audio Volume 1
	4	A1 E	GND (Earth)
©	5	A1	Audio Volume 1
6	6	E	GND (Earth)
	7	A2	Audio Volume 2
	8	E	GND (Earth)
	9	BZ	Beep out
	1	E	GND (Earth)
(3)	2	AP	Audio Power
7	3	СВ	Common B
			(50-1990-XX)
	1	CAR	Carrier
	2	E	GND (Earth)
	3	. 8C	+ 8V
(a)	4	FMB	FM + B (8V)
1	5	CWT	CW TX + B (8V)
	6	9T	TX 9V
	7	LSB	LSB + B (8V)
	8	IFS	IF Shift Voltage
	1	CP	PLL Clock
	2	DP	PLL Data
(0)	3	EA	PLL A Enable
2	4	EB	PLL B Enable
	5	E	GND (Earth)
	6	CV	Control Voltage
	1	SF	Standard Frequency
(3)	2	E	GND (Earth)
(3)	3	E	GND (Earth)
			4th Frequency
	4	4F	
	1 -	4F 4FH	4th Frequency for HET unit
			4th Frequency for HET unit GND (Earth) TS-811
4	1 2 3	4FH E 8C	4th Frequency for HET unit GND (Earth) TS-811 + 8V only
	1 2 3 4	4FH E 8C BS	4th Frequency for HET unit GND (Earth) TS-811 + 8V only Band Select K only
	1 2 3 4	4FH E 8C BS (X50-200	4th Frequency for HET unit GND (Earth) TS-811 + 8V only Band Select K only C0-00) TS-811 M,T,W,X
	1 2 3 4 ET UNIT	4FH E 8C BS (X50-200	4th Frequency for HET unit GND (Earth) TS-811 +8V only Band Select K only C0-00) TS-811 M,T,W,X (0-10) TS-811 K
	1 2 3 4 ET UNIT	4FH E 8C BS (X50-200 (X50-201	4th Frequency for HET unit GND (Earth) TS-811 + 8V Sand Select K only D0-00) TS-811 M,T,W,X (0-10) TS-811 K GND (Earth)
Н	1 2 3 4 ET UNIT	4FH E 8C BS (X50-200 (X50-201 E 4FH	4th Frequency for HET unit GND (Earth) +8V Band Select K only 00-00) TS-811 M,T,W,X 00-10) TS-811 K GND (Earth) 4th Frequency from PLL unit
	1 2 3 4 ET UNIT	4FH E 8C BS (X50-200 (X50-207 E 4FH 8C	4th Frequency for HET unit GND (Earth) H8V Band Select K only 00-00) TS-811 M,T,W,X 10-10) TS-811 K GND (Earth) 4th Frequency from PLL unit +8V
Н	1 2 3 4 ET UNIT	4FH E 8C BS (X50-200 (X50-207 E 4FH 8C BS	4th Frequency for HET unit GND (Earth) H8V Band Select K only 0-00) TS-811 M,T,W,X 10-10) TS-811 K GND (Earth) 4th Frequency from PLL unit +8V Band Select K only
Н	1 2 3 4 ET UNIT 2 3 4 TONE	4FH E 8C BS - (X50-200 (X50-201 E 4FH 8C BS	4th Frequency for HET unit GND (Earth) H8V Band Select K only 00-00) TS-811 M,T,W,X 10-10) TS-811 K GND (Earth) 4th Frequency from PLL unit +8V
1	1 2 3 4 ET UNIT 1 2 3 4 TONE 1	4FH E 8C BS (X50-200 (X50-207 E 4FH 8C BS	4th Frequency for HET unit GND (Earth) H8V Band Select K only 0-00) TS-811 M,T,W,X 10-10) TS-811 K GND (Earth) 4th Frequency from PLL unit +8V Band Select K only
Н	1 2 3 4 ET UNIT 2 3 4 TONE	4FH E 8C BS (X50-200 (X50-20) E 4FH 8C BS UNIT (X5	4th Frequency for HET unit GND (Earth) 18V Band Select K only 00-00) TS-811 M,T,W,X 10-10) TS-811 K GND (Earth) 4th Frequency from PLL unit + 8V Band Select K only 2-1290-60) T,W only

	-			
Connector No.	Termi- nal No.	Terminal name	Terminal Function	
	CON	FROL UNI	T (X53-1410-XX)	
	1	E	GND (Earth)	
1	2	E2	RIT ENCODER PULSE 2 RIT ENCODER PULSE 1	-
	3	E1	GND (Earth)	
	2	EN1	MAIN ENCODER PULSE 1	- 1
_	3	EN2	MAIN ENCODER PULSE 2	- 1
2	4	EN3	MAIN ENCODER PULSE 3	
	5 6	5C PS	Common 5V PLANGER SENSOR	0
	7	PN	PLANGER SWING PULSE	0
	1	FS	Frequency STEP LED	0
	2	FL	Frequency LOCK LED	0
(3)	3	DC	DCL LED CHL.LED	0
(9)	4 5	CL CS	CSQ LED	0
	6	CA	CALL LED	0
	1	MM	MIC MUTE	0
	2	MM	MIC MUTE	0
	3	SQS BLK	Squelch Select Blanking Pulse	0
4	5	AL	Alert Mute	o
	6	DW	MIC DOWN	1
	7	UP	MIC UP	! . !
	8 -	SC	SCAN Control 5.4V (Busy :	H)
	1 2	E WR	GND (Earth) Write strobe	0
	3	RD	Read strobe	o
⑤	4	CS	Chip Select	0
	5	C/D	Common/Data	0
	6	RDY SB	Receiver Ready Switched B (13.8V)	- ;
		D7	Data Bus 7	1/0
	2	D6	Data Bus 6	1/0
	3	D5	Data Bus 5	1/0
6	4 5	D4 D3	Data Bus 4 Data Bus 3	I/O I/O
•	6	D2	Data Bus 2	1/0
i	7	D1	Data Bus 1	1/0
	8	D0	Data Bus 0	1/0
	9 —	RES	Reset	0
	1 2	T1 T2	Tone data 1 Tone data 2	0
	3	T3	Tone data 3 K,M,X	ō
	4	T4	Tone data 4 only	0
7	5	T5 T6	Tone data 5	0
	6	5C	Tone data o	0
	8	TH	Tone on : H (5V)	0
	9	ΤI	Tone input	1
	10	E	GND (Earth)	
	1 2	PSQ PS1		0
	3	PS2		ő
8	4	PS3	≻VS-1	0
	5	PS4		0
	6	SR BY		0
	8	5C1]]	ó
		1		

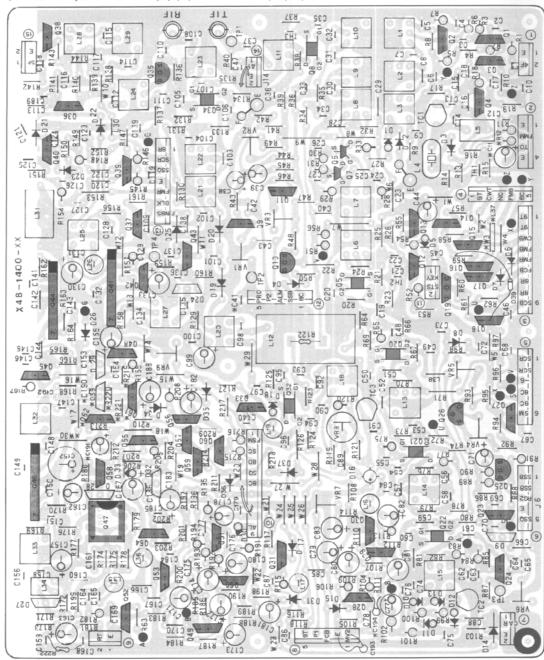
75

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Termi- nal No.	Terminal name	Terminal Function	
	1	TO	Tone out	0
	2	E AN1	GND (Earth) Analog input	0
	4	E	GND (Earth)	
(9)	5	RT	Modem Receive Input	1
	6	E	GND (Earth)	0
	7	BZ E	Beep out GND (Earth)	Ŭ
	-1	8C2		0
10	2	E	} vs-1	
	3		ļ <u>J</u>	
	1	5B	B for 5C	1
11)	3	E ST	GND (Earth) Standby out	0
U	4	SB	Switched B	ĭ
	1	DD	PLL Data	0
	2	E	GND (Earth)	
12	3	CP	PLL Clock	0
	4 5	EA EB	PLL A Enable	0
	1	11C	Common 11V	0
	2	-6V	-6V	- 1
	3	DD	Display Data	0
13	4	CD	Display Clock	0
	5	ED 5C	Display Enable Common 5V	0
	6 7	E	GND (Earth)	Ŭ
	1-1-	CWB	CW + B (8V)	
	2	CWB	CW + B (8V)	0
	3	CWB	CW + B (8V)	0
	4	FMB	FM + B (8V)	0
(14)	5	FMB LSB	FM ± B (8V) LSB + B (8V)	. 0
	6	SCB	SSB/CW + B (8V)	♦ , O
	8	SSB	SSB + B (8V)	;" o
	9	SSB	SSB + B (8V)	0
	10	ATX	Anti-TX	0
	11_	- 8C -	AUTO LED	
	1 2	LS	LSB LED	Ō
(15)	3	CW	CW LED	0
	4	US	USB LED	0
	5	FM	FM LED	O_
	1	-6	-6V	0
16	2	-6 SS	-6V Standby Switch	i
	4	SS	Standby Switch	1
	1 1	A1	Port A1]	0
	2	A2	Port A2 KEY SCAN	0
	3	A3	TORAS	0
	4 5	A4 A5	Port A4 Port A5	0
	6	A6	Port A6	0
	7	В0	Port B0	1
17)	8	B1	Port B1	1
	9	B2 B3	Port B2 KEY SCAN input	1
	10	B4	Port B4	i
	12	B5	Port B5	- 1
	13	В6	Port B6 VOICE Switch	1

Connec- tor No.	Termi- nal No.	Terminal name	Terminal Function
	DIS	LAY UNI	T (X54-1820-11)
1	1 2 3 4	APO E AP E	Audio Power out GND (Earth) Audio Power GND (Earth)
2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	PC E MV2 E MV1 P1 E P2	Power Control GND (Earth) MIC Volume 2 GND (Earth) MIC Volume 1 Power Control 1 GND (Earth) Power Control 2
3	1 2 3 4 5 6	SQS SCR IFS SQ 8C RG2	Squelch Select SSB/CW RX + B IF Shift Voltage Squelch Volume + 8V RF Gain Volume 2 GND (Earth)
4 °	1 2 3 4	APO E AP E	Audio Power out GND (Earth) Audio Power GND (Earth)
5	1 2 3 4 5	5C ED CD DD -6	GND (Earth) Common 5V Display Enable Display Clock Display Data6V
6	7 — 7 — 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	11C E 8M UP DW SS MIC E	Common 11V GND (Earth) MIC 8V MIC UP MIC DOWN Standby Switch MIC AF input GND (Earth)
7	1 2	E SP	GND (Earth) Speaker
8	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8	DE E APO SS SS KEY STS CWB	Delay GND (Earth) Audio Power out Standby Switch Standby Switch KEY Sidetone Switch CW + B (8V)
	ENC	ODER AS	S'Y (W02-0364-00)
1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	E EN1 EN2 EN3 5C PS PN	GND (Earth) MAIN ENCODER PULSE 1 MAIN ENCODER PULSE 2 MAIN ENCODER PULSE 3 Common 5V PLANGER SENSOR PLANGER SWING PULSE

IF UNIT (X48-1400-XX) Component side view (-00: TS-711 T,W -01: TS-811 K,M,T,W,X -11: TS-711 K,M1,M2,X)

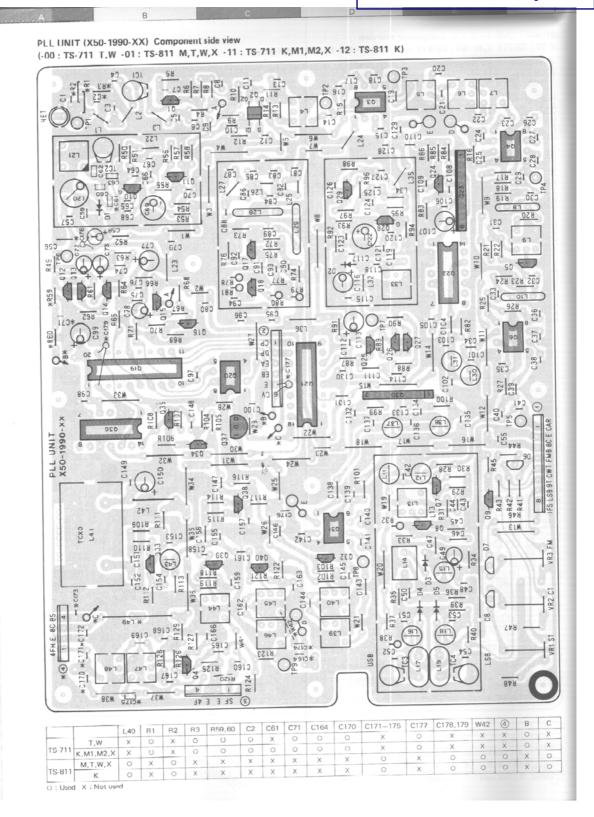


		Q61.62	D38	C11	C41	C190,191	C194	R12	R219-221	L37	W3,30
TO 744	T,W	0	0	X	X	O	X	X	0	X	0
TS-711	K,M1,M2,X	0	0	0	X	0 , 1	X	0	0	X	0
TS-811	K,M,T,W,X	×	Х	0	0	X	0	0	X	0	X

O : Used X : Not used

Downloaded by ☐ Amateur Radio Directory ☐

www.hamdirectory.info

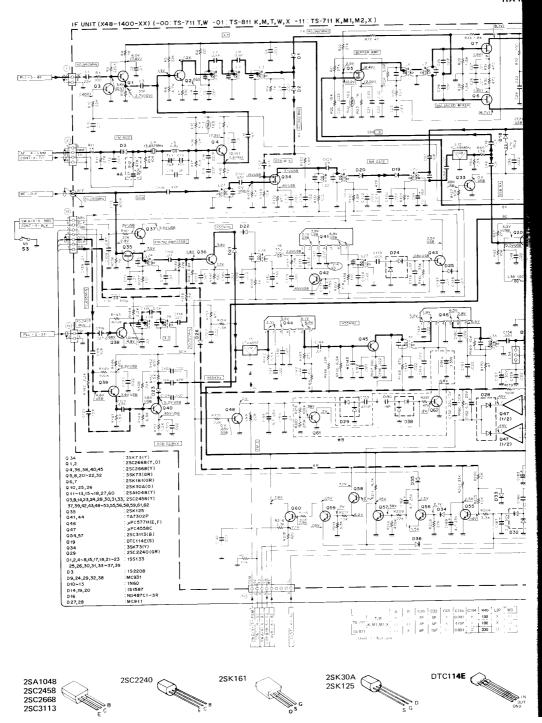


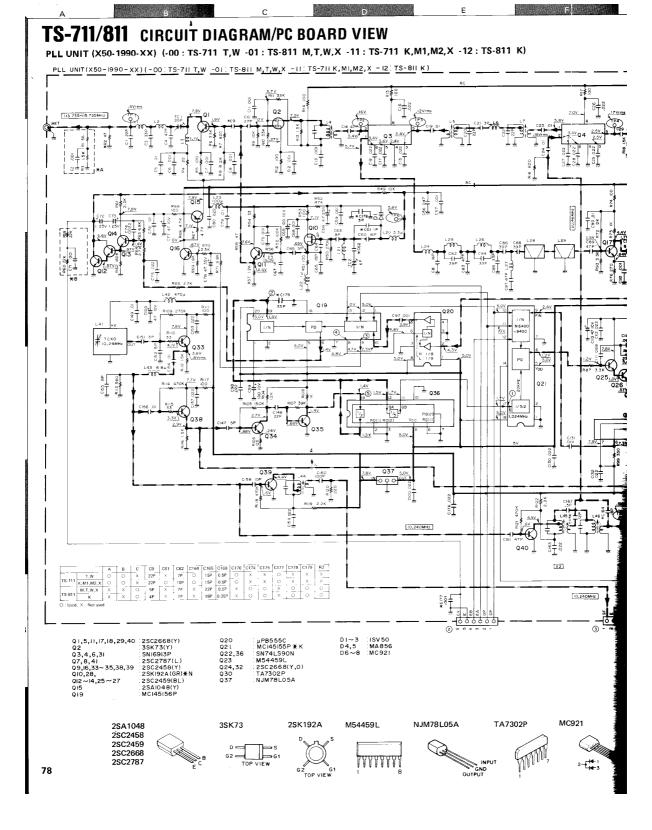
2-[1 1 3

μPC577H

The state of the s

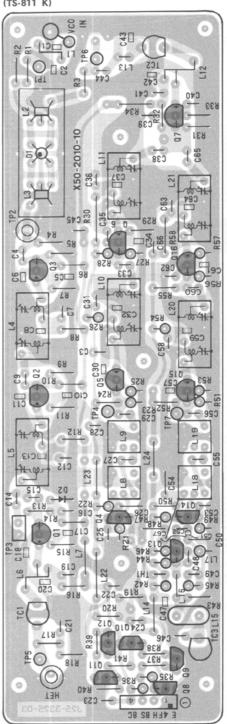
D



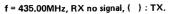


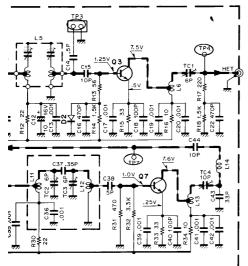
0

HET UNIT (X50-2010-10) Component side view (TS-811 K)



CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS/PC BOARD VIEWS TS-711/811





Scanned by IW1AXR□

Downloaded by ☐ Amateur Radio Directory

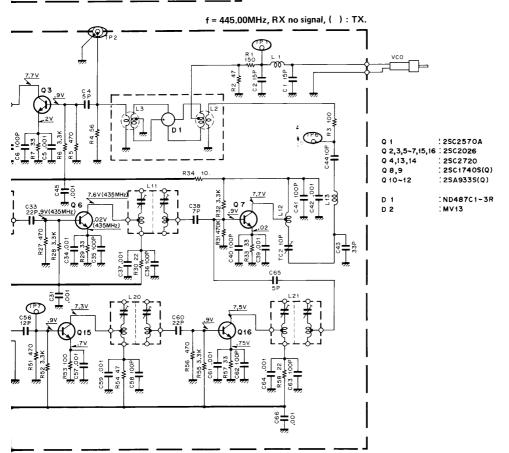
Q1,2,5~7 : 25C2026 Q3 : 25C2570A Q4 : 25C2787(L)

D1 : ND487C1-3R D2 : MV13

2SC2026 2SA933S 2SC2570A 2SC1740S 2SC2787

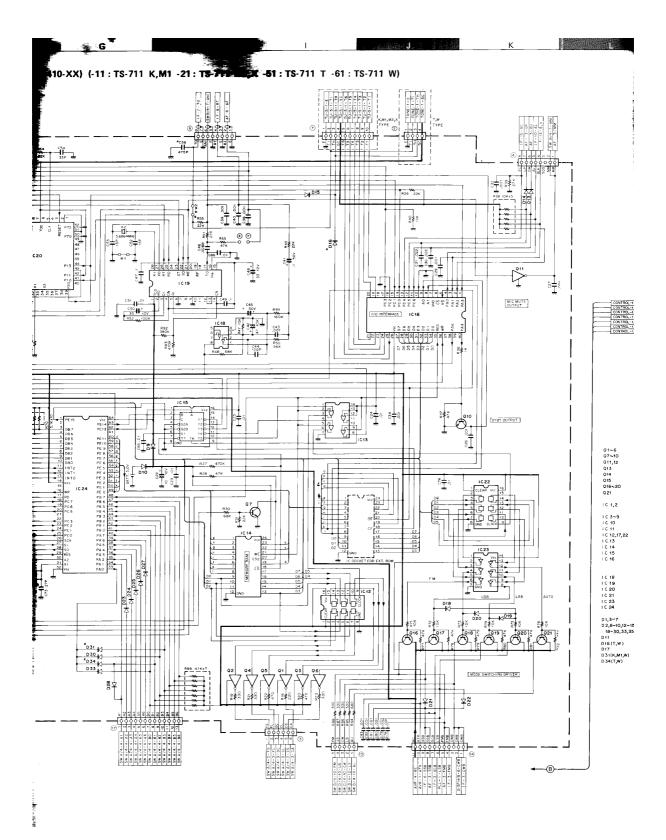






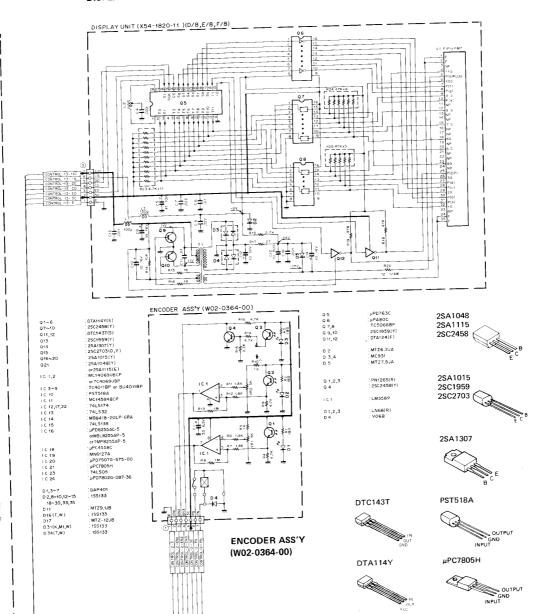
D

TS-711A/E CIRCUIT DIAGRAM CONTROL UNIT (X53-141 R2 W 680K 4 1 C3 R68 1M X1 4,00MF

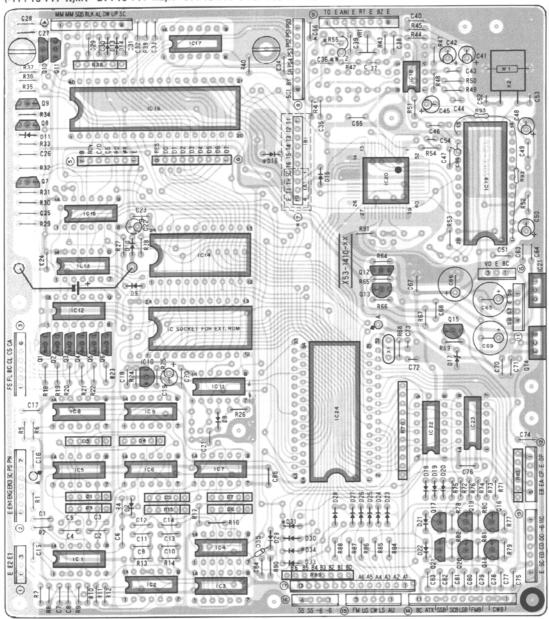


DISPLAY UNIT (X54-1820-11)

М



CONTROL UNIT (X53-1410-XX) Component side view (-11: TS-711 K,M1 -21: TS-711 M2,X -51: TS-711 T -61: TS-711 W)

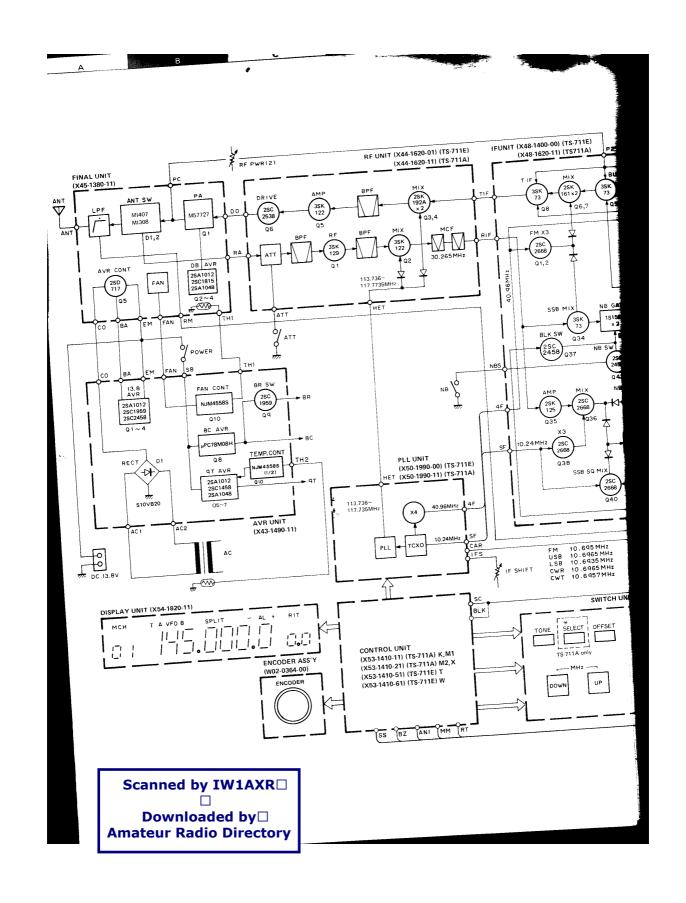


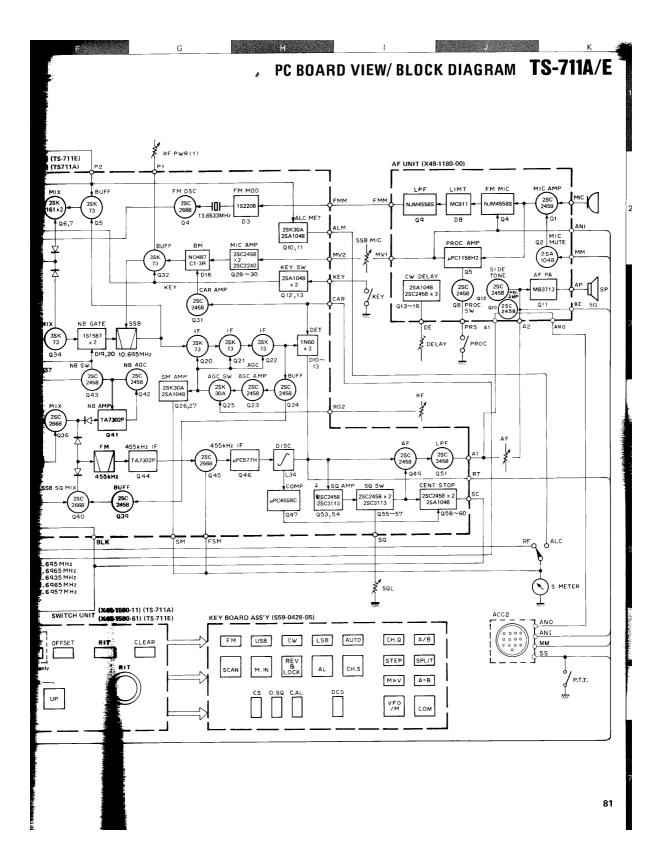
	C56	R55	D16	D31	D34	W2	(7) - (A)	⑦ -(B)
K,M1	0	X	X	0	X	0	X	0
M2.X	0	×	×	X	X	0	×	0
Т	X	0	0	Х	0	X	0	X
W	X	0	0	0	0	X	0	X

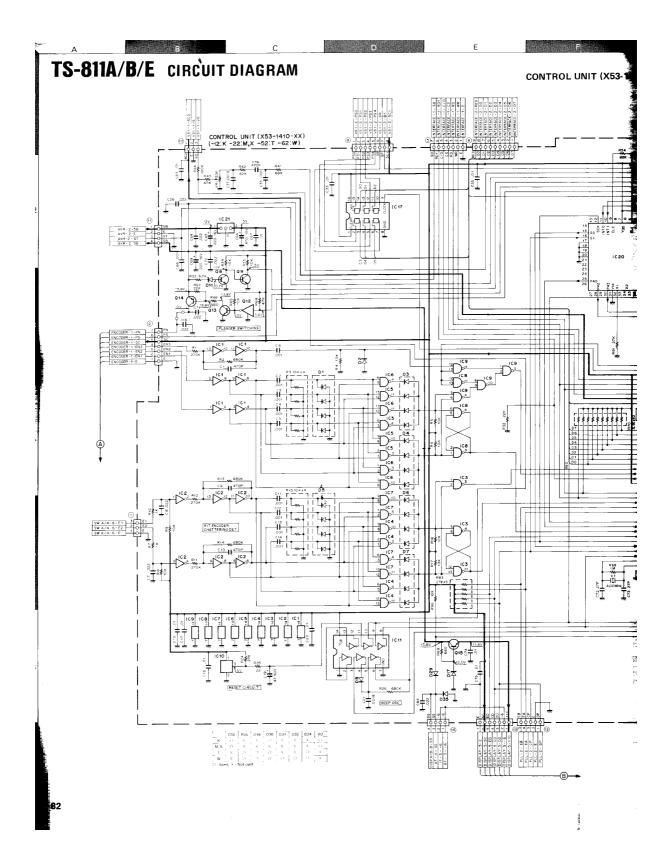
O: Used X: Not used

Scanned by IW1AXR□

Downloaded by□ Amateur Radio Directory

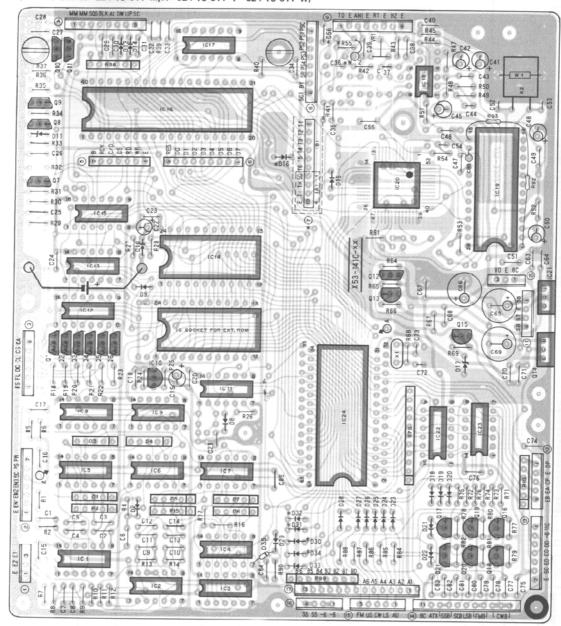






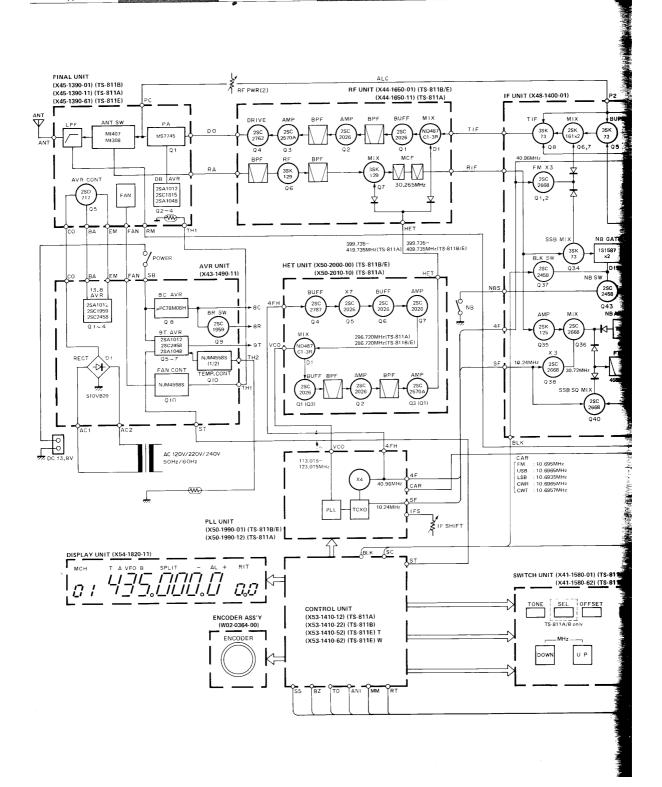
-®

CONTROL UNIT (X53-1410-XX) Component side view (-12 : TS-811 K -22 : TS-811 M,X -52 : TS-811 T -62 : TS-811 W)



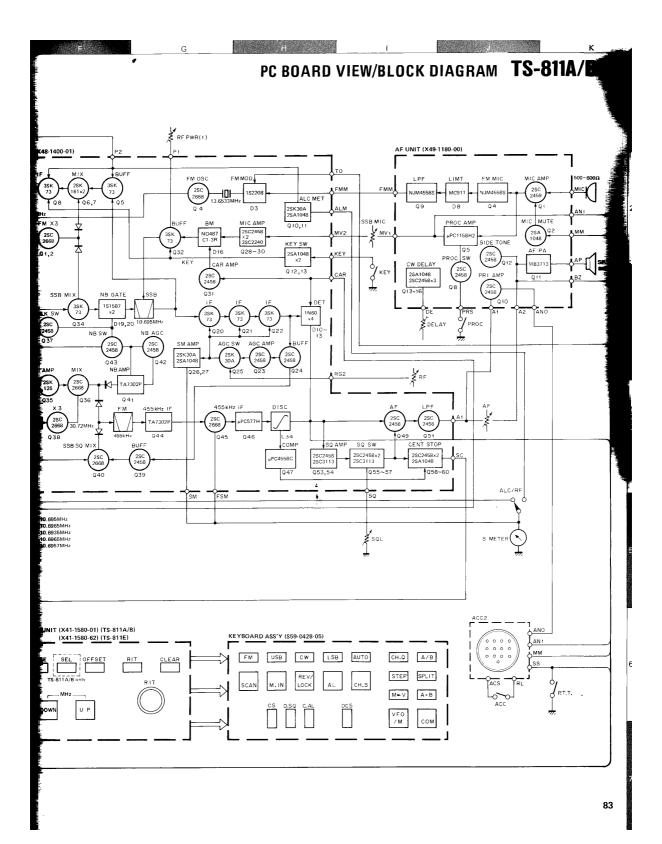
	C56	R55	D16	D30	D31	D32	D34	W2	7 (A)	⑦ -(B)
K	0	X					X	0	X	0
M,X	0	X	X	X	×	×	X	0	×	0
T	X	0	0	0	X	X	0	×	0	×
W	Х	O	0	0	0	0	0	X	0	×

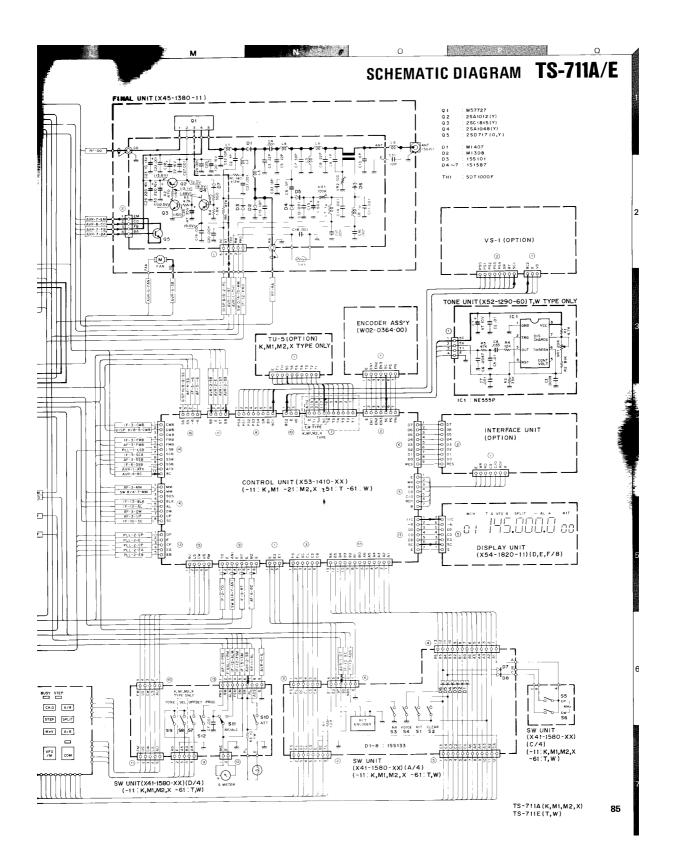
O: Used X: Not used

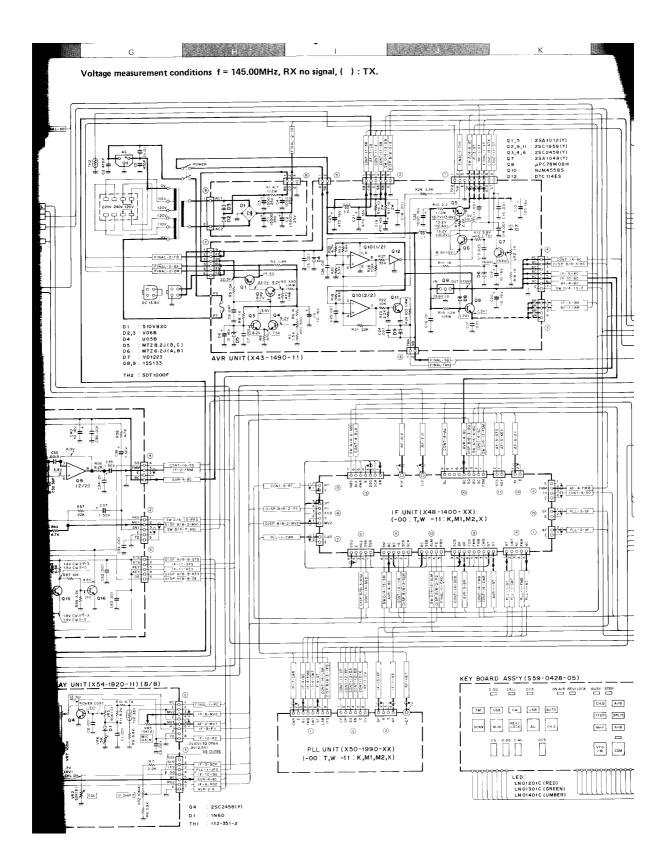


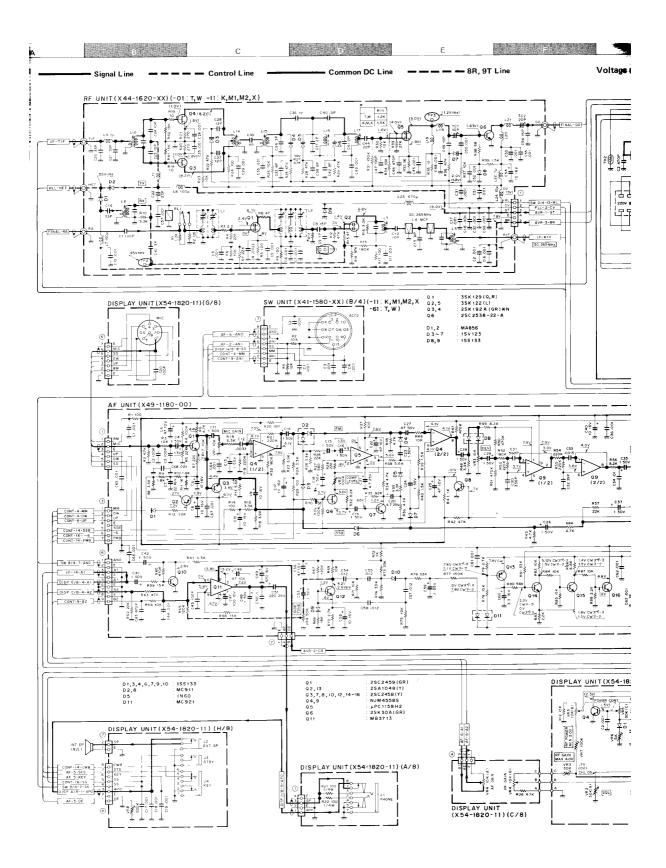
D

F









CD-10 (CALL SIGN DISPLAY)

PARTS LIST

CD-1	DG	ENt	:KAL

	_		DISTINCTION & QUANTITY	REFERENCE.NO
PART.NO	NOTE	NAME & DESCRIPTION	011 021 051	REFERENCE.NO
02-0708-02	N	CASE	1 1	
02-0709-02	N I	CASE	1 1 1	
13-0662-03	N.s.	BLACKET	1 1 1 1	
20-2539-02	N	PANEL	1 1 1	
				'
310-0671-04	. N	FRONT GLASS	1 1 1 1	
311-0415-14	-	LCD LIGHT GUIDING PLATE	1 1 1	
311-0425-04	N	LCD LIGHT GUIDING SHEET	1 1 1	
	i i	MODEL NAME PLATE	1 1 1	
340-3560-04		CABLE LABEL	1 1 1	
342-2393-04		BADGE	1 1	
343-1042-04	N		1	
343-1043-04	N	BADGE		
846-0411-00		USER & WARRANTY		
350-8013-00	N	INSTRUCTION MANUAL		
350-8014-00 _	N	INSTRUCTION MANUAL		
			1 1 1	
07-0552-05	N	5P DIN PLUG	1 1 1	
E29-0460-05	N	EXCHANGE PLUG	- + 1 1 1 1 1	
E30-1797-05	. N	DC CABLE ASS'Y		
E30-1798-05	N N	CABEL WITH PLUG	1 1 1	i l
E30-1799-05	N	CABLE WITH PLUG	1 1 1 1	
			7 7 7	
G01-0821-04		COIL SPRING X9		
911-0614-04	N N	RUBBER RING	2 2 2	
H01-4626-03	N	CARTON	1 1 1	
H01-4627-03	N	CARTON		
H12-1375-14	N.	BUFFER(B)	1 1 1	I i i I
H12-1372-13	N.	BUFFER	1, 1 1	
H25-0112-04	1 "	PROTECTIVE BAG 180x250	1 1 1	
H25-0103-04	+	BAG 125X250	1 1 1	
		BAG(ACS) 60X110	1 1 1	1
H25-0029-04		PROTECTIVE BAG 60X200	1 1 1	
H25-0049-03		PROTECTIVE ONG COMME		
		RUBBER FOOT ACS	1 1 1	
J02-0435-05	N N	FRONT FOOT ACS	1 1 1	
102-0436-04	I N	SW GUIDE A (TACT KNOB)	4 4 4	
J29-0407-04				·
J29-0409-04	i	SW GUID X3	3 3 3 2	
J32-0785-04		ROUND BOSS M2X6		
			3 3 3	
K27-0440-04	1	PUSH KNOB (E)	1 1 1	
K27-0441-04_		PUSH KNOB (F)	2 2 2	
K27-0445-05		SQUARE KNOB (A)	1 1 1	
K27-0446-05		SQUARE KNOB (B)		
			2 2	
NO8-0513-04	N	DRESSED SCREW	2 2 2 2	
NO9-0633-05	1	SCREW (OTHERS)	2 2 2	
N14-0115-05		NUT		
N15-1040-46		FLAT WASHER		
N16-0040-46		SPRING WASHER		
N30-2006-41		PAN HD SCREW	2 2 2	
N30-4041-46	_	PAN HD SCREW	2 2 2	
N35-2004-41	1	BIND SCREW	1 1 1	
N89-2005-46	i	BIND TAPPING SCREW	3 3 3	
NOY-2003-40	-			
X57-1120-00	N	CD UNIT	1 1 1	
		CD UNA		

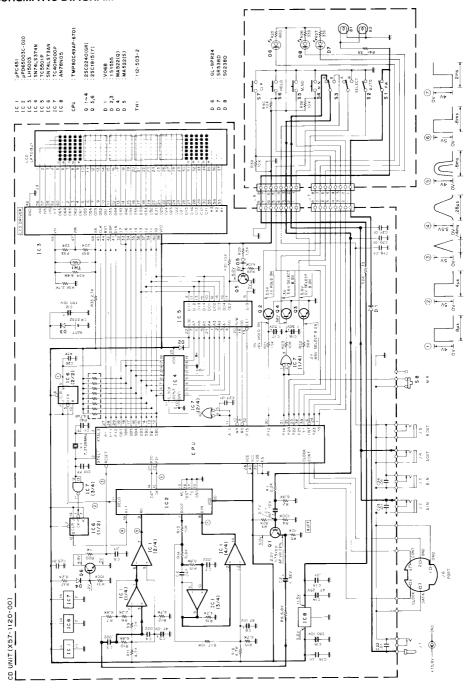
CD UNIT (X57-1120-00)

	_			9 6 7 8 D X 9		
ファヒンハキンコキウ	F*33	4 4 5 3 7 8 ± 5	2 000			# D D B D N N D D N D
N78N05	N N	1C	1 ; 5			ic , 8
ANTONOS		1.0			1 1 1	8 , 1, 2
30-0833-05	N	LAMP	2			B , 17 -
						.C , 11
C45CH1H22OJ			50V 1		! ! !	C , 26
C45CH1H470J			50V 1			C , 1, 5, 8
CE04W1A470M			10V 3			C , 12
CE04W1A101M			10V 1		1 1	C , 15
CE04W1A331M			10V 1:			C , 14
CEO4W1E470M		FLECTRO 47	25V 1			c , 2, 17, 18
CEO4W1H010M	i	ELECTRO 1	50V 3	1 1 :		C , 9, 13, 16
CK45F1H103Z		CFRAMIC 0.01	50V			C . 27
CK45B1H102K	+-	CERAMIC 1000P	50V 1		i . i	0 , 3, 4, 7
CQ92M1H223K	i		50V . 3		1 1	C , 6
CQ92M1H473K	1	MYLAR 0.047	50V 1			0 , 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,
091-0131-05	+-	CERAMIC 0.01	25V 7			(, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,
(AI=0121-02						IJ 2 1
E03-0161-05	. N	DC JACK	1			1 , 6
E06-0555-05	N	SP SOCKET	1			J , 2, 3, 4, 5
F11-0414-05		PHONE JACK	4	The second second		3 , 2, 3, 4, ,
£11-0414 03						D , 6
GL 9PR24	+-	LED RED	:			, ,
	1		i .		1 1 1	
LF7013J1	N	LCD				10 , 3
LH5003	N	10			i i i i i	1X / 1
L77-1268-05	N N	XTAL 7.3728	MHZ 1		! ! ' !	I" '
						D , 4
MA522(Q)		DIODE	1	1		.D , 5
MA522(S)	N	DIDDE	1 1			
						R , 42
R90-0557-05	i	MULTIPLE RESISTOR	1 *.			!
			1 1		1 1	_ D _ , 8
SG238D		D100E				IC , 4
SN74LS374N		ic	1 1		!	IC , 6
SN74LS73AN	- 1	10	1 1			D , 7
SR538D		DIODE	$$ \pm			S , 8
\$31-1417-05	N	SLIDE SWITCH	3			S , 1, 2, 3
540-2443-05		PUSH SW				8 , 4, 5, 6, 7
\$50-1426-05	N	TACT SWITCH				
	N	IC	1		The second second	10 , 7
TC40H000P TC5501P	N	ic	1 1			10 , 5
TC5501P TMP80C49AP-67		TCPU	1 1			CPU , 1
IMPOUC49AF-01	01 "	0.0		1	1 1	***
HPC451C		10	1			IC , 1
UPD65003C-020	_	ic	1			10 / 6
0.0030030 101		1				D . 1
V06B		30010				
W09-0326-05		LITHIUM BATTERY	1			
	1 _		448 2		+ + +	0 , 2, 3
151555		DIODE OR 1N4		! !	1 1 7	TH 1
112-503-2		THERMISTOR	1	1 1 1		
	- 1		- 4			Q , 1, 2, 3, 4
25C2240(GR)		ŤR	2			0 , 5, 6
2SC1815(Y)		TR	1 4			

CD-10 (CALL SIGN DISPLAY)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

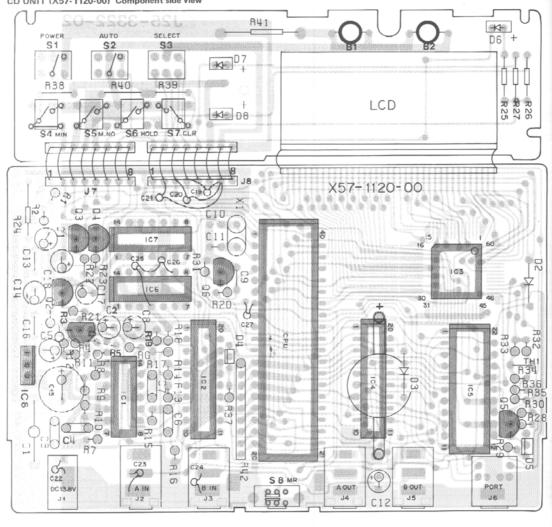
ANNUAR SEPTEMENT



CD-10 (CALL SIGN DISPLAY)

PC BOARD VIEW

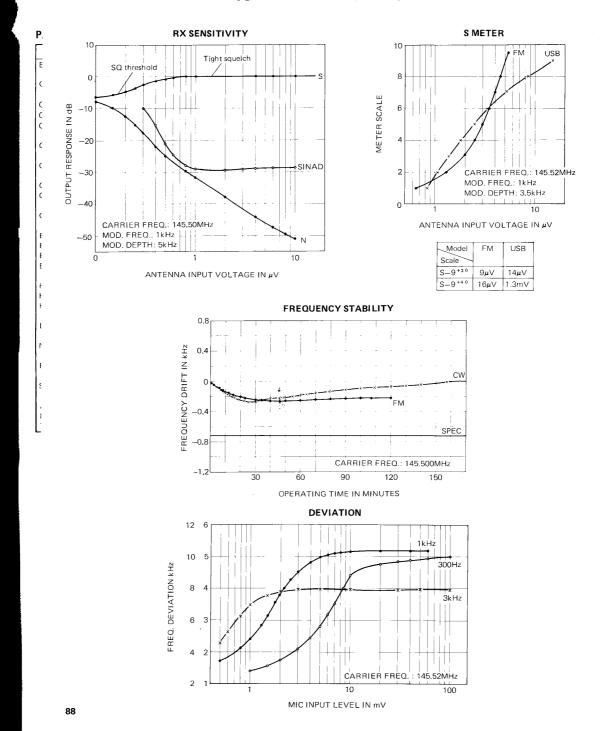
CD UNIT (X57-1120-00) Component side view



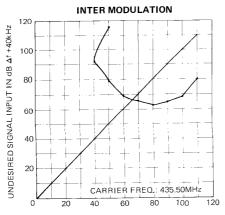




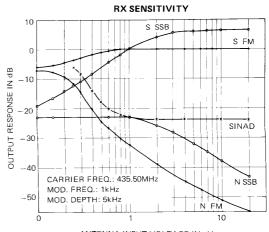
TS-711 REFERENCE DATA



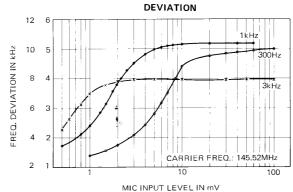
TS-811 REFERENCE DATA



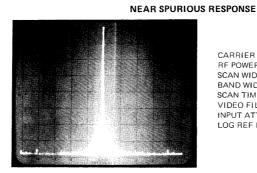
FREQUENCY DIFFERENCE IN kHz UNDESIRED SIGNAL INPUT LEVEL IN dB Δ f +20kHz



ANTENNA INPUT VOLTAGE IN #V



MIC INPUT LEVEL IN MV



CARRIER FREQ.: 430.00MHz RF POWER: 10.5W SCAN WIDTH: 200kHz/DIV BAND WIDTH: 1kHz SCAN TIME: 0.5 SEC. VIDEO FILTER: 10kHz INPUT ATT.: -20dB LOG REF LEVEL: -2.5dBm 10dB/DIV

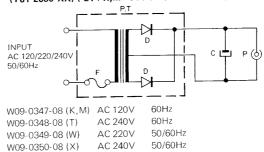
AC-10 (CD-10 FOR CHARGER)/TU-5 (TONE UNIT)

AC-10 SPECIFICATIONS

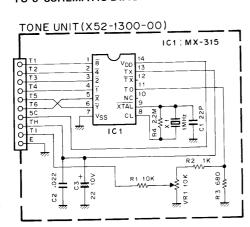
Input voltage
Frequency response
Output voltage DC 13.8V
Output voltage
Output current

AC-10 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

(Y61-2680-XX) (-21: K,M -51: T -61: W -71: X)

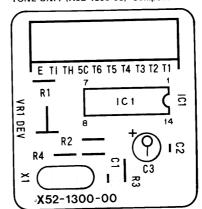


TU-5 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TU-5 PC BOARD VIEW

TONE UNIT (X52-1300-00) Component side view



Scanned by $IW1AXR\square$

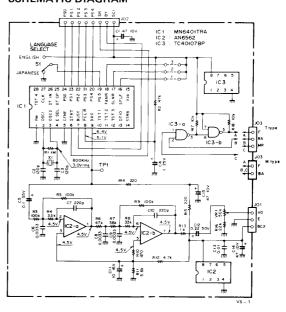
Downloaded by ☐ Amateur Radio Directory

VS-1 (VOICE SYNTHESIZER)

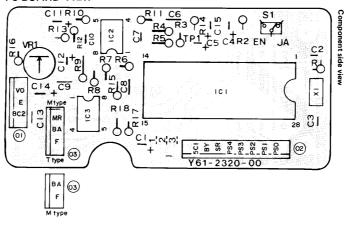
PARTS LIST

PARIS LIST				
Part No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	
B50-4035-00	N	Instruction manual		l
CC45SL1H121J		C 120P × 2	C2,3	İ
CE04W1A470M		E 47 10V	C1,14,15	
CE04W1C100M		E 10 16V	C11	1
CE04W1HR22M		E 0.22 50V	C12	
CK45B1H221K		C 220P × 2	C7,10	
CQ92M1H332K		ML 0.0033 x 3	C6,8,9	
CS15E1E010M		T 1 25V	C4	
CS15E1V0R1M		T 0.1 35V	C5	
C91-0131-05		C 0.01 (SP)	C13	
E40-0273-05	Δ	Mini connector 2P M		
E40-0373-05	Δ	Mini connector 3P M		
E40-0373-05	Δ	Mini connector x 2 3P T		ł
E40-0873-05	Δ	Mini connector 8P		
H01-4481-03	NΔ	Packing carton (inside) M		
H01-4501-03	NΔ	Packing carton (inside) T	Ì	
H25-0029-04		Protective bag x 2		
L78-0006-05	N	Ceramic OSC	X1	
N89-3006-46		Tapping screw x 4		
R12-4408-05		Trim. pot. 50k Ω	VR1	
S31-1411-05	N	Slide switch	S1	
AN6562	N	IC	IC2	
MN6401TRA	N	IC	IC1	i
TC40107BP	N	IC	IC3	

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



PC BOARD VIEW



TS-711 SPECIFICATION

[General]	
Frequency range	.144 0 ~ 148.0 MHz (TS-711A)
1 requericy range	144.0 ~ 146.0 MHz (TS-711E)
Radio wave mode	. A3J (SSB), F2, F3 (FM), A1 (CW)
Antenna impedance	. 50 ohms
Operating temperature	
Power voltage	. AC120V/240V/220V, 50/60 Hz
	DC 13.8V (12V ~ 16V)
Grounding	. Negative
Power consumption	. 170W, 6.5A (DC13.8V) at maximum transmission
	50W, 1.2A (DC13.8V) in receive mode without receiving signal
Frequency tolerance (-10°C ~ +50°C)	. Within ± 3 ppM (SSB/CW)
	Within ± 5 ppM (FM)
Frequency stability	± 300 Hz 1 ~ 60 minutes after power on
	Within 50 Hz/every 30 minutes 60 minutes later (after power on)
Dimensions	. W2/0×H96×D260 mm
	(W279 x H108 x D327 mm) – Projected parts measured.
Weight	. 7.1 kg (15.62 lb)
[Transmitter]	
RF output power	. 25 watts (One minute transmission/three minutes reception)
	RF output variable from approx. 2W to maximum
Modulation	Balanced (SSB), Reactance (FM)
Spurious radiation	
Carrier surpression	. Less than –40 dB
Side band surpression	
Maximum frequency deviation (FM)	
Modulation distortion (FM60%)	
MIC impedance	. 500 ~ 600 Ω
[Receiver]	
Circuitry	. Double superheterodyne
Intermediate frequency	
	2nd 10.695 MHz (SSB/CW), 455 kHz (FM)
Receiver sensitivity FM	. 12 dB SINAD less than 0.22 μV (TS-711A)
	12 dB SINAD less than 0.2 μ V (TS-711E)
	S + N/N more than 50 dB at 1.0 mV input
SSB/CW	. S + N/N 10 dB less than 0.16 μ V (TS-711A)
	S + N/N 10 dB less than 0.13 μ V (TS-711E)
Receiver selectivity FM	. More than 12 kHz (–6 dB)
	Less than 24 kHz (–60 dB)
SSB/CW	. More than 2.2 kHz (–6 dB)
	Less than 4.8 kHz (-60 dB)
Spurious response	Better than 70 dB
Squelch sensitivity	Less than U. 16 µV (threshold)
Auto scan stop level	Less than 0.2 μ V (threshold)
	. More than 2.0 watts across 8 ohms load (5% dist.)
Audio output impedance	. 8 onms
[DCS control]	Scanned by IW1AXR
Code	. NRZ equal-length code
Modulation	. MSK modulation
Frequency deviation	e i i i
	± 5 kHz or less Amateur Radio Directory
	± 3.3 KHZ Stalidard
Mark frequency and deviation	. 1200 Hz ± 200PPM
Space frequency and deviation	
Code transmission speed and deviation	. I ZUU DITS/SECONO ± ZUU PPIVI

Note: Circuit and ratings are subject to change without notice due to developments in technology.

TS-811A/B/E

TS-811 SPECIFICATION

[General]	(TO 0440 (5)
Frequency range	. 430 ~ 440WHz (15-811B/E)
	430 ~ 450MHz (TS-811A)
Radio wave mode	
Antenna impedance	50 ohms
Operating temperature	. −10°C ~ +50°C
Power voltage	. AC120V/220V/240V, 50/60Hz
	DC 13.8V (12V ~ 16V)
Grounding	. Negative
Power consumption	. 220W, 8.0A (DC 13.8V) at maximum transmission (TS-811B/E)
Tower consumption	240W, 8.5A (DC 13.8V) at maximum transmission (TS-811A)
	50W, 1.2A (DC 13.8V) in receive mode without receiving signal
Frequency tolerance (-10°C ~ +50°C)	
Prequency (bierance (= 10 C 100 G)	Within ± 5PPM (SSB, CW; 440 ~ 450MHz)
	Within + 5PPM (EM)
Frequency stability (430 ~ 440MHz)	+ 1200Hz 1 ~ 60 minutes after power on
Frequency stability (430 440MHz)	Within 50Hz/every 30 minutes 60 minutes later (after power on)
Dimensions	
Ulmensions	(W 279 x H 108 x D 327 mm) —projected parts measured.
Weight	, 1,2Kg (13,010)
[Transmitter]	or
RF output power	. 25 watts (One minute transmission/three minutes reception)
	RF output variable from approx. 2W to maximum
Modulation	. Balanced (SSB), Reactance (FM)
Spurious radiation	. Less than -60dB
Carrier surpression	. Less than -40dB
Side band supression	. Less than $-40 dB$
Maximum frequency deviation (FM)	, ± 5kHz
Modulation distortion (FM 60%)	. Less than 3% (300Hz ~ 3kHz)
MIC impedance	. 500 ∼ 600Ω
[Receiver]	
Circuitry	. Double superheterodyne
Intermediate frequency	. 1st 30.265MHz
	2nd 10.695MHz (SSB/CW), 455kHz (FM)
Receiver sensitivity FM	. 12dB SINAD less than 0.2μV (TS-811B/E)
	12dB SINAD less than 0.22μV (TS-811A)
	S + N/N more than 50dB at 1.0mV input
SSB/CW	. S + N/N 10dB less than 0.13 μ V (TS-811B/E)
	S + N/N 10dB less than 0.14µV (TS-811A)
Receiver selectivity FM	. More than 12kHz (-6dB)
Trederiver series array	Less than 24kHz (-60dB)
SSB/CW	More than 2 2kHz (-6dB)
Spurious response	Less than 4.8kHz (-60dB)
Spurious response	Better than 60dB
Squelch sensitivity	Less than 0.16µV (threshold)
Auto scan stop level	Less than 0.2uV (threshold)
Audio output power	Mare then 2.0 watts across 8 ohmes load (5% dist.)
Audio output power	Quebras
Audio output impedance	. 8 onms
[DCS control]	NOT III whends
Code	. NRZ equal-length code
Modulation	. MSK modulation
Frequency deviation	
	± 5kHz or less
	± 3.5kHz Standard
Mark frequency and deviation	. 1200Hz ± 200PPM
Space frequency and deviation	. 1800Hz ± 200PPM
Code transmission speed and deviation	. 1200 bits/second ± 200PPM
Note : Circuit and ratings are subject to change with	out notice due to developments in technology.

Scanned by $IW1AXR\square$

Downloaded by □ **Amateur Radio Directory**

KENWOOD CORPORATION

Shionogi Shibuya Building, 17-5, 2-chome Shibuya, Shibuya ku, Tokyo 150, Japan KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION
PO BOX 22745, 2201 East Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.
KENWOOD ELECTRONICS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH
Rembrucker Str. 15, 6056 Heusenstamm, West Germany

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS BENELUX NV. Mechelsesteenweg 418 B-1930 Zaventem, Belgium TRIO-KENWOOD FRANCE S.A.

5, Boulevard Ney, 75018 Paris, France

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.

(INCORPORATED IN N SW)
4E. Woodcock Place, Lane Cove, N SW, 2066, Australia
KENWOOD & LEE ELECTRONICS, LTD.
Wang Kee Building, 4th Floor, 34-37, Connaught Road, Central, Hong Kong